Index

09-25533 I

Index by Articles of the Charter and Rules of Procedure

I. Articles of the Charter

```
CHAPTER I (Purposes and Principles):
                                                               371, 376, 385, 387–388, 391, 394–395, 400,
                                                               404, 412, 416, 433–435, 437, 439, 449, 453,
  Article 1, 623, 1063, 1183–1184, 1214
  Article 2, 212, 405, 838, 861–863, 986, 1050, 1053,
                                                               455, 470, 472, 474, 486, 489–492, 497, 501,
                                                               503, 505, 507, 524, 538-542, 544-545, 547,
       1055, 1062–1063, 1183–1184, 1187, 1189–
       1190, 1193, 1199–1200, 1202–1209, 1212,
                                                               551, 574, 583, 645–646, 649, 688, 712, 735,
                                                               738–739, 750, 753, 765, 789, 791, 805–806,
       1247, 1247n
CHAPTER II (Membership):
                                                               810, 817–820, 837–838, 840–843, 846–848,
  Article 4, 206-207, 237, 242-243, 242n
                                                               851-854, 857-859, 861-864, 867, 875-876,
                                                               879-880, 915-916, 918-919, 958-959, 961,
  Article 5, 206-207, 237
                                                               964, 967, 970, 972, 976, 979, 983, 985–987,
  Article 6, 206–207, 237
CHAPTER IV (The General Assembly):
                                                               989-990, 992-993, 996, 999-1001, 1004,
  Article 10, 202-204
                                                               1006, 1008, 1020, 1024, 1034, 1048, 1050,
  Article 11, 202–204, 1063, 1071, 1074–1075, 1213
                                                               1054–1055, 1061–1064, 1077, 1102, 1114,
  Article 12, 202-203, 205-206, 206n
                                                               1119, 1123–1125, 1127, 1132, 1132n, 1135,
                                                               1141, 1143, 1146–1153, 1155, 1157, 1160,
  Article 15, 204, 209
                                                               1163, 1165, 1167, 1175, 1189, 1192–1193,
CHAPTER V (The Security Council):
  Article 23, 202-203
                                                               1200n, 1202, 1202n, 1204-1208, 1211, 1215-
  Article 24, 46, 204, 209, 416, 505, 519, 623, 834-
                                                               1216, 1215n, 1222, 1233, 1242-1245, 1251
       835, 863, 974, 1033, 1055, 1063, 1183, 1192,
                                                          Article 39, 416, 527, 843, 1034, 1055, 1061, 1064,
                                                               1066, 1115, 1118, 1125, 1127, 1147, 1215
       1210–1215, 1210n, 1247
                                                          Article 39-42, 519, 1114, 1122
  Article 25, 478, 1012, 1063, 1183, 1210, 1215–1216,
                                                          Article 40, 1127, 1127n, 1163-1164
       1219, 1250
  Article 27, 117, 119–124, 120n, 430, 1012, 1034,
                                                          Article 41, 147–148, 151, 416, 435, 1038, 1040,
       1055, 1216, 1219
                                                               1054, 1057, 1115, 1132, 1132n, 1134, 1144,
  Article 28, 38
                                                               1146, 1160, 1163–1164, 1200–1201, 1201n,
  Article 29, 147
  Article 31, 83, 87–88, 429–430, 974, 1034, 1064
                                                          Article 42, 431n, 435, 527, 986, 996, 1115, 1147–
  Article 32, 83, 87–88, 429–430, 974, 1219
                                                               1148, 1160, 1163–1164, 1190
CHAPTER VI (Pacific Settlement of Disputes), 117,
                                                          Article 43, 65, 1153–1156
       120, 306, 382, 412, 486, 488, 549, 589, 874,
                                                          Article 43-47, 1114, 1153-1154
       1055, 1061–1062, 1064, 1071, 1076–1077,
                                                          Article 44, 1154, 1159
       1084–1088, 1102, 1105, 1125, 1215
                                                          Article 45, 1154–1155
  Article 33, 430, 434, 996, 1063, 1071–1072, 1077,
                                                          Article 46, 1154–1155
       1086, 1102–1103, 1105–1106, 1108, 1219,
                                                          Article 47, 234, 1154-1155
       1245
                                                          Article 48, 1114, 1160-1161, 1163, 1202n
  Article 33-38, 1071
                                                          Article 49, 1114, 1163-1164
  Article 34, 518, 1061, 1071–1072, 1080, 1085, 1106,
                                                          Article 50, 204, 1114, 1165–1167, 1165n
                                                          Article 51, 526, 594, 681, 685, 851, 857, 860, 865,
       1220, 1236
  Article 35, 83, 203, 477, 483, 518, 1071–1072, 1074,
                                                               923, 986, 1048, 1059, 1114, 1168–1172,
                                                               1169n, 1174-1179, 1190, 1195, 1198, 1247
       1076–1078, 1106–1107, 1220, 1236, 1246
  Article 36, 1072, 1086, 1102–1103, 1107–1108,
                                                       CHAPTER VIII (Regional Agreements), 278, 280,
                                                               285, 406, 448–450, 471, 485, 566–567, 570,
       1219
  Article 37, 1072, 1074, 1086
                                                               572, 574, 576, 580, 588, 851, 911, 1055, 1063,
                                                               1066, 1169n, 1177, 1183, 1220–1231, 1220n,
  Article 38, 1072, 1074, 1086
CHAPTER VII (Action with respect to Threats to
                                                               1233, 1242, 1244, 1246–1247
       the Peace, Breaches of the Peace, and Acts
                                                          Article 52, 117, 120, 518, 1101, 1107, 1220–1222,
       of Aggression), 88, 148, 163, 172, 181, 185,
                                                                1226–1227, 1236, 1245
       188, 204, 292, 344, 346, 348, 357, 359, 370–
                                                          Article 52–54, 1183
```

II 09-25533

Article 53, 416, 576, 851, 857, 860–861, 863, 1192, **CHAPTER XIV** (The International Court of 1212, 1220–1222, 1224–1227, 1245, 1247– Justice): 1248 Article 92, 430, 1217, 1250 Article 93, 207 Article 54, 50, 483, 576, 1220–1222, 1224–1227, 1246 Article 94, 223–224, 1217, 1219, 1250 **CHAPTER X (The Economic and Social Council):** Article 96, 223, 225 Article 65, 41n, 214–220, 216n, 574, 623, 1026, **CHAPTER XV** (The Secretariat): 1042, 1044, 1048 Article 97, 206–207, 228n CHAPTER XI (Declaration Regarding Article 98, 43, 43n, 228–229, 229n **Non-Self-Governing Territories):** Article 99, 228–229, 233, 233n, 1061–1063, 1071, 1073–1075, 1099, 1102, 1109–1110, 1209 Article 73, 648, 1186 CHAPTER XII (International Trusteeship System), Article 100, 975, 1008 **CHAPTER XVI (Miscellaneous Provisions):** 1055 Article 77, 221 Article 102, 1183, 1248 Article 82, 221 Article 103, 857, 1183, 1248-1251 Article 83, 221, 1055 **CHAPTER XIII (The Trusteeship Council):** Article 87, 221

II. Provisional Rules of Procedure of the Security Council

Article 88, 221

```
CHAPTER I (Meetings):
                                                       CHAPTER VI (Conduct of Business):
                                                         Rule 27, 43-44
  Rule 1, 38
  Rule 1-5, 37
                                                         Rule 27-36, 37, 43
                                                         Rule 28, 37, 43, 147-148, 450, 713, 840
  Rule 2, 948
  Rule 4, 38
                                                         Rule 29, 44
                                                         Rule 29-36, 43
CHAPTER II (Agenda):
  Rule 6, 50, 1077n
                                                         Rule 30, 44
  Rule 6–8, 49
                                                         Rule 31, 44
  Rule 6–12, 37, 49
                                                         Rule 32, 44
  Rule 7, 42, 50
                                                         Rule 33, 44
  Rule 8, 50
                                                         Rule 34, 44
  Rule 9, 49, 51
                                                         Rule 35, 44
  Rule 10, 49, 52
                                                         Rule 36, 44
  Rule 11, 49, 52-53, 206, 206n
                                                         Rule 37, 37, 42–43, 44n, 83–87, 85n, 87n, 89, 250,
  Rule 12, 49-50
                                                               812, 1053, 1191n
                                                         Rule 39, 37, 43, 83–87, 86n, 109–114, 250, 290,
CHAPTER III (Representation and Credentials):
                                                               424, 429, 444, 460, 470, 475, 534, 572, 590,
  Rule 13, 40
                                                               651, 681, 684, 690, 707, 812-813, 868, 882,
  Rule 13–17, 37, 40
                                                               919, 942, 948, 954, 1014, 1020, 1024, 1026-
  Rule 14, 40
  Rule 15, 40
                                                               1027, 1036, 1038, 1047, 1049, 1053–1054,
CHAPTER IV (Presidency):
                                                               1191n
                                                       CHAPTER VII (Voting):
  Rule 18, 41, 67
  Rule 18-20, 37, 41
                                                         Rule 40, 37, 222
  Rule 19, 41-42
                                                       CHAPTER VIII (Languages):
  Rule 20, 42, 629, 629n
                                                         Rule 41-47, 37, 44-45
CHAPTER V (Secretariat):
                                                         Rule 42, 44-45
  Rule 21-26, 37, 43, 229n
                                                       CHAPTER IX (Publicity of Meetings, Records):
  Rule 22, 43
                                                         Rule 48, 45, 207
  Rule 25, 43
                                                         Rule 48–57, 37, 45
                                                         Rule 55, 207
```

09-25533

CHAPTER X (Admission of New Members):

Rule 58–60, 37, 237 Rule 59, 148, 241–242, 241n Rule 60, 207, 209, 239–241, 241n

CHAPTER XI (Relations with other United Nations Organs):

Rule 61, 37, 222

SUBJECT INDEX

A page number followed by "n" indicates that the reference occurs in a footnote on that page.

"Afghanistan" (e.g.) refers to the country and "Afghanistan situation" (e.g.) refers to the Agenda item.

```
Afghanistan situation, 680–715
A
                                                           Afghanistan and
Abkhazia situation. See Georgia situation
                                                             letter dated 22 August 1996, 1174
Ad hoc commissions, 190–193, 196. See also specific
                                                             letter dated 25 September 1996, 1074n-1075n
                                                             letter dated 9 October 1996, 685
Ad hoc committees, 148. See also specific entity
                                                             letters dated 2 and 16 June 1997, 693
Ad hoc criminal tribunals, 193–195. See also specific
                                                             statements by, 681, 685, 690, 700, 708, 712, 1123,
Ad Hoc Working Group on Africa, 160, 582-583
                                                                 1139, 1199
                                                           Austria, statements by, 698-699
Ad hoc working groups, 160, 582–583
                                                           Bahrain, statements by, 712
Admission of new Member States, 237-243
                                                           Botswana, statements by, 682
  abstentions re, 124
                                                           Canada, statements by, 714
  actions taken on applications, 239-240
                                                           China, statements by, 681, 687, 690, 700–701, 705,
  Committee on the Admission of New Members, 33,
                                                                708, 714, 1139
        148, 241
                                                           draft resolutions, 698, 712
  discussions re, 238
                                                           Egypt, statements by, 687, 690
  introductory note, 237
                                                           Finland, statements by, 709
  Kiribati, 33, 126, 238-239
  Nauru, 33, 238-239, 242-243
                                                           France, statements by, 682, 686–687, 690–691, 701,
                                                                705–706, 709
  pending applications, 241
                                                           Germany, statements by, 691
  presentation of applications, 241
                                                           India, statements by, 683, 687, 699-700, 710
  President, statements by, 133
                                                           Indonesia, statements by, 681-682
  procedures within Security Council, 241–242
                                                           investigations and fact-finding, 1080-1081
  recommended applications, 238
                                                           invitations to participate in proceedings, 89–90, 92,
  referral of applications to Committee on the
                                                                95-98, 101-102, 106-107, 109-110, 113-114,
        Admission of New Members, 241
  Resolution 1248 (1999), 239
                                                                680–682, 684, 690, 692, 694–695, 697–698,
  Resolution 1249 (1999), 124, 126, 239
                                                                704, 707, 711-712, 714
                                                           Islamic Republic of Iran, statements by, 682, 687,
  Resolution 1253 (1999), 240
                                                                691, 700, 704, 709–710
  Security Council recommendations re, 207
                                                           Italy, statements by, 691
  Tonga, 33, 126, 238, 240
                                                           Japan, statements by, 691
  Tuvalu, 241
                                                           Kazakhstan and
Afghanistan
                                                             letter dated 8 October 1996, 18, 684, 1174
  Afghanistan situation and
                                                             note verbale dated 30 September 1996, 684-685
    letter dated 22 August 1996, 1174
    letter dated 25 September 1996, 1074n-1075n
                                                             statements by, 685
    letter dated 9 October 1996, 685
                                                           Kyrgyzstan and
    letters dated 2 and 16 June 1997, 693
                                                             letter dated 8 October 1996, 18, 684, 1174
    statements on, 681, 685, 690, 700, 708, 712, 1123,
                                                             statements by, 686
        1139, 1199
                                                           Malaysia, statements by, 712, 1139, 1199
                                                           Netherlands, statements by, 691
  Middle East situation, statements on, 1172-1173
                                                           new Security Council action, 64
```

IV 09-25533

obligations of Member States re, 1160–1161, 1160n OIC, statements by, 683	Security Council relations with, 210–211 Uzbekistan and
pacific settlement of disputes, decisions re, 1095– 1096	letter dated 8 October 1996, 18, 684, 1174 statements by, 685–686, 700, 710
Pakistan and	African Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zone Treaty
letter dated 27 May 1997, 692–693	consideration of items, 26
statements by, 682–683, 688, 691, 699, 704, 711,	Egypt, letter dated 12 April 1996, 1023
1175, 1199–1200	matters of which Security Council seized, 55
Portugal, statements by, 691	President, statements by, 126, 1023
President and	Africa situation, 565–591. See also specific country
decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 135,	Ad Hoc Working Group on Africa, 160
138	Algeria, statements by, 576
statements by, 126–127, 129–132, 134, 680–681,	Argentina, statements by, 1227
684, 691–698, 703, 714–715, 1081, 1086n,	Austria, letter dated 18 September 1998, 581–582
1096, 1130, 1241	Bahrain, statements by, 1225
regional arrangements, encouragement of efforts,	Brazil, statements by, 574
1241	Burkina Faso, statements by, 582
Resolution 1076 (1996), 211, 688–689, 1095	Cameroon, statements by, 1227
Resolution 1193 (1998), 211, 701–703, 1080	Canada, statements by, 575-576, 1224
Resolution 1214 (1998), 211, 706–707, 1081, 1096,	China, statements by, 567, 573, 583
1116–1117, 1117n, 1139	constitutional discussion, 1110
Resolution 1267 (1999), 712–714, 1116–1117, 1123,	Costa Rica, statements by, 567, 574, 583
1129–1130, 1133, 1139, 1160n, 1249	ECOMOG and, 1223
Russian Federation and	ECOSOC and
letter dated 8 October 1996, 18, 684, 1174	constitutional discussion re, 219–220
statements by, 682, 686, 690, 700, 704–705, 708,	references to, 214–215
1199	ECOWAS and, 1224, 1227
sanctions, 1249	Egypt, statements by, 224–225, 567, 576, 1224
Secretary-General and	Finland, statements by, 1110
investigations by, 229	France, statements by, 567, 573, 583
joint efforts to promote political settlement, 231	Gabon, statements by, 572, 1227
letter dated 23 November 1998, 18, 704	Gambia, statements by, 1225
reports by, 18, 689–690, 692–696, 703–704, 714	ICRC, statements by, 575
self-defence, 1168, 1174–1175	India, statements by, 576
Tajikistan and	Indonesia, statements by, 1224
letter dated 8 October 1996, 18, 684, 1174	invitations to participate in proceedings, 99, 107–
statements by, 683, 686, 691, 699, 710	108, 111–112, 565, 572, 581, 589–591
threats to the peace	Ireland, statements by, 1227
constitutional discussion, 1123	Japan, statements by, 574
decisions re, 1116–1117 duty to refrain from, 1188, 1199–1200	Kenya, statements by, 567–568 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, statements by, 1224
measures not involving use of armed force, 1132–	maintenance of peace and security, 1210
1134, 1139	matters of which Security Council seized, 57
provisional measures, 1129–1130	meetings re, 38, 38n
Turkmenistan, statements by, 683, 710–711	new Security Council action, 64
Under-Secretary-General for Political Affairs,	New Zealand, statements by, 1110
statements by, 708	Nigeria, statements by, 574–575
United Kingdom, statements by, 682, 686, 690, 701,	OAU, statements by, 565–567, 574, 582, 590, 1222
705, 709	1223
United States, statements by, 682, 687, 691, 701,	obligations of Member States, 1215
705, 708–709, 712, 1123, 1139	Portugal, statements by, 1225–1226
UNSMA	President and
Secretary-General, reports by, 693–694	decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 142

09-25533 V

statements by, 130, 132, 570, 579–580, 583–584, 588–589, 1223–1227	sanctions, statements on, 1166–1167 special economic problems, 1166–1167
regional arrangements, general consideration, 1222–	Albania situation, 914–920
1227	abstentions re, 122
Resolution 1170 (1998), 160, 214, 576–577, 1221n,	Albania and
1224	letter dated 13 March 1997, 29, 1074n, 1075,
	1076n, 1078
Resolution 1196 (1998), 578–579	
Resolution 1197 (1998), 580–581, 1221n, 1225	letter dated 28 March 1997, 29, 914, 1207
Resolution 1208 (1998), 584–586	letter dated 16 June 1997, 29, 917
Resolution 1209 (1998), 586–588	letter dated 8 August 1997, 29, 919
Resolution 1283 (1999), 64	statements by, 917, 920
Russian Federation, statements by, 568, 573, 583, 1224, 1227	China, statements by, 915, 917, 1207 Denmark, letter dated 17 June 1997, 917
Secretary-General, reports by, 31–32, 570–572, 589–	domestic affairs, non-intervention in, 1207
591, 1223–1225	draft resolutions, 915, 917
Slovenia, statements by, 574, 1224, 1226	ICRC, statements by, 920
South Africa, statements by, 575, 1224	invitations to participate in proceedings, 94, 96, 110,
Sweden, statements by, 568, 583	914–915, 917, 919
UNHCR, statements by, 575	Italy and
United Kingdom, statements by, 568–569, 573–575,	letter dated 12 March 1997, 29, 56, 1074n, 1075,
582	1076n, 1078
United States, statements by, 569, 574, 582–583	letter dated 27 March 1997, 915
Zambia, statements by, 589	letter dated 27 March 1997, 913
Zimbabwe, statements by, 574	letter dated 5 August 1997, 29, 918–919
Agenda, 49–79	letter dated 12 August 1997, 29
adoption of, 51–52	statements by, 917, 920
introductory note, 49	Japan, statements by, 919
matters of which Security Council seized, 52–79	matters of which Security Council seized, 56
provisional agenda, 50	Netherlands and
Agenda for Peace	letters dated 14 and 17 March 1997, 915
Chile, letter dated 27 March 1996, 1013	letter dated 24 March 1997, 915
consideration of items, 25	non-interference in internal affairs, 1207
meetings re, 39	OSCE and, 914–917, 919
new Security Council action, 60	pacific settlement of disputes
President, statements by, 126, 1013–1014, 1159	decisions re, 1097
Agreement on Peace, Security and Development on	referral to Security Council, 1075, 1078
Bougainville, 131, 716	President and
Albania	statements by, 129–130, 914, 920, 1097, 1130
Albania situation and	Republic of Korea, statements by, 919–920
letter dated 13 March 1997, 29, 1074n, 1075,	Resolution 1101 (1997), 122, 832, 915–916, 919,
1076n, 1078	1118, 1118n, 1130, 1207
letter dated 28 March 1997, 29, 914, 1207	Resolution 1114 (1997), 122, 832, 918–919, 1118,
letter dated 16 June 1997, 29, 917	1130
letter dated 8 August 1997, 29, 919	Secretary-General and
statements on, 917, 920	letter dated 14 June 1997, 29, 916
Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, statements on,	letter dated 12 August 1997, 29, 919
805	threats to the peace
Kosovo situation and	decisions re, 1118
letter dated 16 January 1999, 855	provisional measures, 1130
letter dated 18 January 1999, 855	Algeria
statements on, 842, 861, 867, 871–872, 880–881	Africa situation, statements on, 576
letter dated 13 March 1997 matters of which Security Council seized, 56	Lockerbie bombing, letter dated 4 March 1998, 429

VI 09-25533

Western Sahara situation, letter dated 3 November 1998, 264	Germany, statements by, 314 Honduras, statements by, 311
Al-Qaida	invitations to participate in proceedings, 89–107,
Resolution 1267 (1999), 148n, 159	303, 308–309, 314, 318, 323, 327, 330–331,
sanctions, 233n	335, 340, 345–346, 349, 351, 353, 355–356,
Security Council Committee, 148, 148n, 159	359, 361, 363–364, 367, 369–370, 372–373,
Angola	375, 378–379
Angola situation and	Italy, statements by, 304, 310–311
letter dated 8 May 1996, 310	Japan, statements by, 1135, 1137
letters dated 1 October 1996, 318	Kenya, statements by, 354, 1135, 1137
letter dated 11 December 1996, 324	Lesotho, statements by, 1121
letters dated 11 September 1998, 363	Luxembourg and
letter dated 12 October 1998, 365	letter dated 20 August 1997, 340
letter dated 18 February 1999, 373	statements by, 341, 1121
note verbale dated 26 June 1996, 315	Malawi, statements by, 1121
statements on, 303-304, 310, 315, 319, 324, 328,	Mauritius, statements by, 326–327
332, 334, 336, 340–341, 347, 350, 354, 356,	MONUA (See UN Observer Mission in Angola
361, 365–368, 373–374, 1120–1121, 1135–	(MONUA))
1136, 1190	Mozambique, statements by, 319
Congo (Republic) situation, letter dated 16 October	Netherlands, statements by, 333, 335–336
1997, 1176	new Security Council action, 61
East Timor situation, letter dated 8 September 1999,	New Zealand, statements by, 306
641	Norway, statements by, 305
letter dated 17 December 1988 deleted from matters	obligations of Member States re, 1160–1162, 1160n
of which Security Council seized, 67	pacific settlement of disputes, decisions re, 1088,
letter dated 17 May 1991 deleted from matters of	1100
which Security Council seized, 68	Poland, statements by, 314
Angola situation, 303–380	Portugal and
Angola and	letter dated 12 June 1998, 356
letter dated 8 May 1996, 310	statements by, 305-306, 315, 320, 324, 328, 333-
letters dated 1 October 1996, 318	334, 336, 342, 1136–1137
letter dated 11 December 1996, 324	President and
letters dated 11 September 1998, 363	decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 134,
letter dated 12 October 1998, 365	139
letter dated 18 February 1999, 373	statements by, 127–133, 168, 308–309, 327, 330,
note verbale dated 26 June 1996, 315	339–340, 356, 369–370, 372–373, 377–379,
statements by, 303–304, 310, 315, 319, 324, 328,	1129
332, 334, 336, 340–341, 347, 350, 354, 356,	regional arrangements and
361, 365–368, 373–374, 1120–1121, 1135–	calls for involvement, 1243
1136, 1190	encouragement of efforts, 1236–1237
Austria, letter dated 1 October 1998, 365	Republic of Korea, statements by, 1121
Botswana, statements by, 319–320	Resolution 864 (1993), 18, 153–155, 1135, 1201
Brazil and	Resolution 976 (1995), 166, 195
letters dated 28 and 31 July 1997, 340	Resolution 1045 (1996), 307–308
statements by, 347, 1135–1137	Resolution 1055 (1996), 312–314
Cameroon, statements by, 333	Resolution 1064 (1996), 316–318
Canada, statements by, 378	Resolution 1075 (1996), 321–323, 1236
China, statements by, 320, 337, 342, 350, 1121	Resolution 1087 (1996), 325–326
Costa Rica, statements by, 1136, 1190	Resolution 1098 (1997), 329
draft resolutions, 324, 340, 361, 367, 370–371	Resolution 1102 (1997), 331 Resolution 1106 (1997), 166, 334
Egypt, statements by, 342, 1135–1136 France, statements by, 305, 336, 343, 1136	Resolution 1106 (1997), 166, 334 Resolution 1118 (1997), 154, 166–167, 196, 338–
Gambia statements by 350, 343, 1130	339
National Statements DV 12V	.1.17

09-25533 VII

Resolution 1127 (1997), 154–156, 343–345, 1116,	duty to refrain from, 1190
1120, 1120n, 1127n, 1128, 1132, 1135, 1160n,	measures not involving use of armed force, 1132-
1162n, 1201, 1243, 1243n, 1249	1137
Resolution 1130 (1997), 346, 1128	provisional measures, 1128–1129
Resolution 1135 (1997), 167, 348–349, 1116, 1127n,	UNAVEM I (See UN Angola Verification Mission I
1128	(UNAVEM I))
Resolution 1135 (1998), 156	UNAVEM II
Resolution 1149 (1998), 350–351	deleted from matters of which Security Council
Resolution 1157 (1998), 154, 167, 352–353	seized, 70, 77
Resolution 1164 (1998), 154, 168, 354–355, 1088	UNAVEM III (See UN Angola Verification Mission
Resolution 1173 (1998), 154, 156, 168, 357–358,	III (UNAVEM III))
1116, 1127n, 1128–1129, 1132–1133, 1136,	United Kingdom, statements by, 304–305, 332, 336–
1160n-1161n, 1243n, 1249	337, 343, 1136
Resolution 1176 (1998), 156, 359, 1116, 1160n	United States, statements by, 305, 320, 324–325,
Resolution 1180 (1998), 360–361	328–329, 332–333, 337, 342, 347–348, 350,
Resolution 1190 (1998), 362	354, 371, 1121, 1137
Resolution 1195 (1998), 363–364, 1088, 1100	UNOA, 168
Resolution 1196 (1998), 155	Zambia and
Resolution 1202 (1998), 155, 366–367, 1088, 1100	letter dated 20 February 1999, 373
Resolution 1213 (1998), 368–369	statements by, 374
Resolution 1219 (1998), 370	Zimbabwe and
Resolution 1221 (1999), 156, 371–372, 1243	letter dated 7 October 1996, 16, 318
Resolution 1229 (1999), 155, 168, 374–375	statements by, 318–319, 1121
Resolution 1237 (1999), 155, 375–377, 1116	Argentina (elected member of Security Council
Resolution 1268 (1999), 61, 168, 379–380	1999-2000)
Russian Federation, statements by, 304, 311, 320,	Africa situation, statements on, 1227
324, 328, 332, 337–338, 341–342, 347, 1135	children in armed conflict, statements on, 1144–1145
sanctions, 1201, 1248–1249	Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, statements
Secretary-General and	on, 519–520, 1196
good offices, 230	Haiti situation, statements on, 622, 627
letter dated 21 January 1998, 350	Kosovo situation, statements on, 859, 864
letter dated 24 June 1998, 17, 359	Macedonia situation, statements on, 834
letter dated 11 August 1999, 18, 168	maintenance of peace and security, statements on,
reports by, 16–18, 166–168, 303, 306, 308–310,	1189
314–315, 318, 323–324, 327–328, 330–332,	prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1085
335, 340, 345–346, 349, 351–354, 359–361,	Security Council membership, 2, 203
363–365, 367, 372–373, 375, 379, 1190	Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 472–473,
Security Council Committee and	1150–1151
establishment, 153–154	small arms, statements on, 1175
implementation of mandate, 154	Armed forces
letter dated 7 August 1998, 361	deleted from matters of which Security Council
letter dated 12 February 1999, 373	seized, 65
letters dated 12 February and 4 May 1999, 375	Arria formula meetings, 40
letter dated 28 July 1999, 377–378	Assistant Secretary-General for Peacekeeping
monitoring and reporting, 155–156	Operations
Slovenia, statements by, 1137	East Timor situation, statements on, 651
South Africa, letter dated 5 October 1998, 363–365	Assistant Secretary-General for Political Affairs
Southern African Development Community,	Burundi situation, statements on, 424
statements by, 1135	Australia
Sweden, statements by, 1136–1137	Burundi situation, statements on, 417–418
threats to the peace	East Timor situation and
constitutional discussion, 1120–1121	letter dated 14 September 1999, 644, 1157
decisions re, 1116	

VIII 09-25533

statements on, 638, 642–643, 646, 648–649, 1151, 1157, 1186–1187

maintenance of peace and security, statements on, 1033

prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1085, 1110

Austria

Afghanistan situation, statements on, 698–699 Africa situation, letter dated 18 September 1998, 581–582

Angola situation, letter dated 1 October 1998, 365 Kosovo situation, letter dated 20 July 1998, 844 letter dated 19 September 1991 deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 68

letter dated 23 April 1992 deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 70

Macedonia situation, statements on, 832 post-conflict peacebuilding, statements on, 1043 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 456

Western Sahara situation, letter dated 30 December 1998, 265

Azerbaijan

Georgia situation, letter dated 30 April 1997, 893

В

Bahrain (elected member of Security Council 1998-1999)

Afghanistan situation, statements on, 712 Africa situation, statements on, 1225 Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, statements on, 1122

ECOSOC, statements on, 220-221

Iraq-Kuwait dispute, statements on, 982

Kosovo situation, statements on, 838, 864, 869

letter dated 21 May 1984 deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 66

letter dated 13 August 1992 deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 74, 77 Lockerbie bombing, statements on, 432, 1144

prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1105 Security Council membership, 2, 203

Bangladesh

prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1214, 1229

Security Council membership, 203

Belarus

Kosovo situation and

letter dated 24 March 1999, 862, 1075n–1076n statements on, 860–861, 865, 879, 1193

maintenance of peace and security, letter dated 3 June 1998, 1029, 1029n

Belgium

letter dated 5 March 1992 deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 78

letter dated 17 July 1992 deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 72

letter dated 3 August 1992 deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 78

letter dated 7 August 1992 deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 72

letter dated 19 November 1992 deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 79

Rwanda situation, statements on, 391

Benin

complaint by deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 66

BONUCA (UN Peacebuilding Office in the Central African Republic), 170. See also Central African Republic situation

Bosnia and Herzegovina

Bosnia and Herzegovina situation and letter dated 4 April 1996, 783

letters dated 2, 3, 18 and 22 July 1996, 785

letter dated 8 October 1996, 786-787

letters dated 17 February and 3 March 1997, 794 letter dated 17 March 1998, 802

statements on, 788, 800, 804-805, 1152

head of state, invitations to participate in proceedings, 813–814

International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, letter dated 19 April 1996, 815

Kosovo situation, statements on, 843, 861, 865 letter dated 27 May 1992 deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 71

letter dated 13 July 1992 deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 71

letter dated 10 August 1992 deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 73, 75

Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, 781–815

Albania, statements by, 805

Bosnia and Herzegovina and

letter dated 4 April 1996, 783

letters dated 2, 3, 18 and 22 July 1996, 785

letter dated 8 October 1996, 786-787

letters dated 17 February and 3 March 1997, 794 letter dated 17 March 1998, 802

statements by, 788, 800, 804-805, 1152

Statements by, 766, 600, 604

Canada, statements by, 1152

China, statements by, 789, 798, 805-806, 815, 1152

Croatia, statements by, 800, 805

deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 75

draft resolutions, 788, 797–798, 803, 808–809 Egypt, statements by, 789, 799–800

09-25533

France and letter dated 26 March 1996, 782–783	Resolution 1174 (1998), 185, 806–809, 1117, 1162n–1163n, 1245
statements by, 789, 799, 814	Resolution 1184 (1998), 185, 808–809
Germany and	Resolution 1247 (1999), 185, 810–812, 1117,
letter dated 26 March 1996, 782–783	1162n–1163n, 1245
letter dated 15 December 1997, 798	Resolution 1256 (1999), 812
letter dated 10 June 1998, 804, 804n	Russian Federation and
letter dated 9 March 1999, 809	letter dated 26 March 1996, 782–783
statements by, 805, 1152	statements by, 790, 798–799, 805, 814
Guinea, letter dated 8 July 1996, 785	Secretary-General and
Indonesia, statements by, 1152	letter dated 13 March 1996, 7, 782
International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia,	letter dated 22 March 1996, 782
letter dated 11 July 1996, 8, 784	letter dated 9 July 1996, 8
invitations to participate in proceedings, 90, 92–95,	letter dated 21 November 1996, 8, 787
97–100, 105, 112, 114, 782, 785–786, 788,	letter dated 9 December 1996, 788, 1151–1152
794, 796, 798, 802–804, 808–809, 812–813	letter dated 14 February 1997, 8, 793–794
Ireland, statements by, 788–789, 1152	letter dated 7 March 1997, 8, 794
Italy, letter dated 26 March 1996, 782–783	letter dated 5 May 1997, 8, 796
Luxembourg, letter dated 5 June 1998, 804, 804n	letter dated 9 July 1997, 784
mutual assistance from Member States, 1164	letter dated 12 December 1997, 798
new Security Council action, 61	letter dated 9 April 1998, 803–804, 804n
obligations of Member States re, 1160n, 1162	letter dated 11 June 1998, 804, 804n
OSCE and, 185, 788	letter dated 6 May 1999, 809
President and	letter dated 3 June 1999, 809-810
decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 135,	reports by, 7–9, 75, 781–782, 784, 787–788, 794-
137, 140	798, 802–804, 808–809
statements by, 126–129, 131, 783–787, 794–795,	self-determination, 1184
802, 1241	Slovenia, statements by, 815
regional arrangements and	threats to the peace
authorization of use of force, 1244–1245	decisions re, 1117
encouragement of efforts, 1241	enforcement measures, 1148, 1151–1152
Resolution 743 (1992), 75	United Kingdom and
Resolution 757 (1992), 71	letter dated 26 March 1996, 782–783
Resolution 758 (1992), 71	letter dated 5 December 1996, 8, 788
Resolution 761 (1992), 71	letter dated 5 June 1997, 797
Resolution 762 (1992), 71, 75	statements by, 789–790, 799, 815
Resolution 764 (1992), 71	United States and
Resolution 769 (1992), 71–72	letter dated 26 March 1996, 782–783
Resolution 770 (1992), 73	statements by, 789, 801–802, 805, 814
Resolution 776 (1992), 75	UNMIBH (See UN Mission in Bosnia and
Resolution 777 (1992), 75	Herzegovina (UNMIBH))
Resolution 779 (1992), 75	Yugoslavia and
Resolution 780 (1992), 75	letters dated 7 and 8 March 1999, 809
Resolution 1035 (1995), 7–8, 184	letter dated 11 March 1999, 809
Resolution 1074 (1996), 1241	Botswana (elected member of Security Council
Resolution 1088 (1996), 8, 184, 790–793, 796, 1117,	1995-1996)
1148, 1148n, 1152, 1162n–1163n, 1164, 1244–	Afghanistan situation, statements on, 682
1245	
	Angola situation, statements on, 319–320
Resolution 1103 (1997), 184, 795–796	civilians in armed conflict, statements on, 1146
Resolution 1107 (1997), 184, 797	demining, statements on, 1014–1015
Resolution 1112 (1997), 797 Page lution 1144 (1997), 184, 800, 803	Great Lakes region situation, statements on, 1119–
Resolution 1144 (1997), 184, 800–803	1120
Resolution 1168 (1998), 185, 803	Liberia situation, statements on, 272

X 09-25533

Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, statements on, 480, 489, 1107	self-defence, statements on, 1169n small arms, statements on, 1175
Rwanda situation, statements on, 384–385, 388	Bulgaria
Security Council membership, 2	Kosovo situation and
Bougainville situation, 716	letter dated 13 March 1998, 837
Agreement on Peace, Security and Development on	statements on, 881
Bougainville, 131, 716	sanctions, statements on, 1165–1167
Burnham Truce, 716	special economic problems, 1165–1167
consideration of items, 32	Burkina Faso
invitations to participate in proceedings, 99	Africa situation, statements on, 582
Lincoln Agreement, 716	Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, statements
matters of which Security Council seized, 57	on, 523
new Security Council action, 64	Eritrea–Ethiopia dispute and
pacific settlement of disputes, decisions re, 1095	letter dated 22 June 1998, 592
Papua New Guinea, letter dated 31 March 1998, 32,	letter dated 8 February 1999, 594
57, 64, 99, 140, 142, 716, 1087, 1095	Lockerbie bombing, letter dated 29 June 1998, 1219
President and	Sudan airstrike incident, statements on, 1082n
decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 140,	Burnham Truce, 716
142	Burundi
letter dated 15 June 1998, 179	Burundi situation and
statements by, 131, 179, 716, 1087, 1095	letter dated 18 January 1996, 399, 401, 1203
Secretary-General, letter dated 15 June 1998, 179	letters dated 14 and 19 February 1996, 404–405
UNPOB	letter dated 8 May 1996, 412
establishment, 179–180	letter dated 25 August 1996, 415
implementation of mandate, 180	statements on, 399–401, 405, 410, 416–417, 420,
Brazil (elected member of Security Council	423–425, 1203–1204
1998-1999)	Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, statements
Africa situation, statements on, 574	on, 527
Agenda, statements on, 52	economic blockade, letter dated 25 August 1996,
Angola situation and	1074n
letters dated 28 and 31 July 1997, 340	Great Lakes region situation, statements on, 504,
statements on, 347, 1135–1137	1149
Central African Republic situation, statements on,	Rwanda situation, statements on, 386
549	Burundi situation, 397–427
civilians in armed conflict, statements on, 1050,	Assistant Secretary-General for Political Affairs,
1146	statements by, 424
Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, statements	Australia, statements by, 417–418
on, 520–521, 536	Burundi and
East Timor situation and	letter dated 18 January 1996, 399, 401, 1203
letter dated 9 September 1999, 34, 641	letters dated 14 and 19 February 1996, 404-405
statements on, 642, 1186	letter dated 8 May 1996, 412
ECOSOC, statements on, 217–219	letter dated 25 August 1996, 415
Haiti situation, statements on, 623, 627	statements by, 399–401, 405, 410, 416–417, 420,
Iraq-Kuwait dispute, statements on, 985	423–425, 1203–1204
Kosovo situation, statements on, 837–838, 850–851,	Canada, statements by, 417
859, 879, 1142, 1205, 1247	Chile, statements by, 420
Lockerbie bombing, statements on, 432, 1251	China, statements by, 407, 1204
maintenance of peace and security, statements on,	Democratic Republic of Congo, statements by, 409
1228	domestic affairs, non-intervention in, 1203–1204
post-conflict peacebuilding, statements on, 1042	draft resolutions, 420
promoting peace and security, statements on, 1048	Egypt, statements by, 401, 406, 1233–1234
refugees, statements on, 1026	Finland, statements by, 425–426
Security Council membership, 2, 203	France, statements by, 403, 407–408, 418, 422, 425

09-25533 XI

Germany, statements by, 403, 419 Indonesia, statements by, 401–402	self-defence, 1169, 1176 Tanzania and
International Commission of Inquiry completion or termination of mandate, 196 establishment, 160–161	letter dated 2 August 1996, 415–416 letter dated 18 April 1997, 423 letter dated 3 November 1997, 1176
investigations and fact-finding, 1080	statements by, 417, 426
invitations to participate in proceedings, 89–92, 95, 108, 112, 398–399, 404, 411, 413–415, 420, 423–424, 426	Uganda, statements by, 418 United Kingdom, statements by, 403–404, 406, 418–419
Ireland and	United States, statements by, 403, 406–407, 418,
letter dated 19 August 1996, 416	425, 1204
statements by, 417	UNOB, 165–166
Italy, statements by, 400–401, 405–406, 422–423	Zaire and
Kenya, letter dated 7 August 1996, 416	letter dated 23 February 1996, 404–405
new Security Council action, 63	statements by, 400
Nigeria, statements by, 1204	
non-interference in internal affairs, 1203–1204	
Norway, statements by, 426	C
OAU, letter dated 5 August 1996, 415–416 pacific settlement of disputes, decisions re, 1090–	Cambodia situation, 652
1091	consideration of items, 30
President and	new Security Council action, 60
decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 134,	obligations of Member States, 1215–1216
140, 142	President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136–
letter dated 24 September 1996, 161	138, 140
letter dated 5 November 1999, 166	statements by, 130, 652
statements by, 126–127, 129, 134, 161, 398, 411–	Secretary-General, letter dated 16 March 1999, 1216
415, 423–424, 426–427, 1090–1091, 1203,	Cameroon
1233–1234	Africa situation, statements on, 1227
regional arrangements, encouragement of efforts,	Angola situation, statements on, 333
1233–1234	Cameroon–Nigeria dispute and
Resolution 1012 (1995), 160, 196, 1080	letter dated 22 February 1996, 226
Resolution 1040 (1996), 402–403, 1090, 1203, 1233	letter dated 29 February 1996, 226
Resolution 1049 (1996), 409–410, 1086n, 1090,	letter dated 11 March 1996, 226
1204, 1234	letter dated 15 April 1996, 226–227
Resolution 1072 (1996), 421–422, 1090–1091, 1234	letter dated 2 May 1996, 1176
Russian Federation, statements by, 403, 407, 419,	letter dated 13 March 1998, 227
1233–1234	letter dated 11 December 1998, 227
Rwanda, statements by, 408	statements on, 226
Secretary-General and	Cameroon-Nigeria dispute
joint efforts to promote political settlement, 231	Cameroon and
letter dated 29 December 1995, 4, 397–399, 1203	letter dated 22 February 1996, 226
letter dated 3 January 1996, 398	letter dated 29 February 1996, 226
letter dated 16 January 1996, 4, 399, 1203	letter dated 11 March 1996, 226
letter dated 12 April 1996, 4, 411	letter dated 15 April 1996, 226–227
letter dated 22 July 1996, 4, 413	letter dated 2 May 1996, 1176
letter dated 25 July 1996, 161, 415, 1080	letter dated 13 March 1998, 227
letter dated 24 September 1996, 1080	letter dated 11 December 1998, 227
letter dated 12 April 1999, 166	statements by, 226
letter dated 2 November 1999, 166	European Union, statements by, 226
note verbale dated 5 August 1996, 1234	ICJ and, 226–227
reports by, 4, 404, 411–412, 415, 1203–1204 technical security mission, 229	investigations and fact-finding, 1081

XII 09-25533

Nigeria and	letters dated 9 and 24 February 1999, 558
letter dated 27 February 1996, 226, 1176	letter dated 9 February 1999, 31, 556
letter dated 29 February 1996, 226–227	statements on, 542, 547, 554, 561–562
letter dated 12 May 1996, 227	Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request,
statements by, 226	letter dated 12 April 1996, 485
President and	Central African Republic situation, 538–564
decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136	BONUCA, 170
letter dated 31 October 1996, 227	Brazil, statements by, 549
letter dated 16 December 1996, 227	Canada, statements by, 559
Secretary-General, letter dated 24 May 1996, 227	Central African Republic and
self-defence, 1169, 1176	letter dated 18 July 1997, 30, 57, 538
Canada (elected member of Security Council 1999-2000)	letter dated 22 July 1997, 1120
Afghanistan situation, statements on, 714	letter dated 4 November 1997, 30, 541 letter dated 28 January 1998, 543
Africa situation, statements on, 774 Africa situation, statements on, 575–576, 1224	letter dated 28 January 1998, 545
Angola situation, statements on, 378	letter dated 11 March 1998, 340
Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, statements on,	letters dated 9 and 24 February 1999, 558
1152	letter dated 9 February 1999, 31, 556
Burundi situation, statements on, 417	statements by, 542, 547, 554, 561–562
Central African Republic situation, statements on,	China, statements by, 549, 558–559, 562–563
559	Costa Rica, statements by, 539–540
civilians in armed conflict, statements on, 1106,	draft resolutions, 539, 557
1109–1110	ECOSOC, references to, 215
Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, statements	Egypt, statements by, 539
on, 519, 535, 1122	France, statements by, 540, 543–544, 548–549, 558
demining, statements on, 1015	Gabon and
Great Lakes region situation and	letter dated 7 July 1997, 539
letter dated 13 December 1996, 1150	letter dated 27 October 1997, 30, 541
statements on, 504–505, 1149, 1156	letter dated 4 February 1998, 543
Haiti situation, statements on, 608–610, 616, 619,	letter dated 13 March 1998, 546
623, 628	statements by, 552–553
Iraq-Kuwait dispute, statements on, 1002	Gambia, statements by, 553, 558
Kosovo situation and	Guinea-Bissau, statements by, 1120
letter dated 16 October 1998, 849	invitations to participate in proceedings, 96–98, 100,
statements on, 858, 862, 865, 878, 1126, 1158	103–104, 107, 538–539, 541, 546, 553, 556
letter dated 19 September 1991 deleted from matters	Japan, statements by, 549, 1157
of which Security Council seized, 68	Kenya, statements by, 539, 548, 1120
letter dated 26 May 1992 deleted from matters of	matters of which Security Council seized, 56-57
which Security Council seized, 70	MINURCA (See UN Mission in the Central African
maintenance of peace and security, statements on,	Republic (MINURCA))
1031	MISAB, reports by Secretary-General, 538, 541–
post-conflict peacebuilding, statements on, 1045	543, 545–546
prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1084	Netherlands, statements by, 558
Security Council membership, 2, 203	new Security Council action, 62
small arms, statements on, 1058	pacific settlement of disputes, decisions re, 1089
Central African Republic	President and
Central African Republic situation and	decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 139,
letter dated 18 July 1997, 30, 57, 538	141
letter dated 22 July 1997, 1120	statements by, 133, 556–557, 1089
letter dated 4 November 1997, 30, 541	Republic of Korea, statements by, 1120, 1157
letter dated 28 January 1998, 543 letter dated 11 March 1998, 546	Resolution 1125 (1997), 541, 1116, 1120, 1155, 1157 Resolution 1136 (1997), 31, 542, 1116, 1155
letter dated 11 March 1998, 346	Resolution 1136 (1997), 31, 342, 1116, 1133 Resolution 1152 (1998), 31, 544–546, 1116
ionor dand 25 January 1999, 557	10301411011 1132 (1770), 31, 344-340, 1110

09-25533 XIII

Sudan, statements by, 548 threats to the peace constitutional discussion, 1116 decisions re, 1120 measures involving use of armed force, 1154– 1155, 1157 United Kingdom, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 550, 559, 562, 1157 Central America situation, 600–605. See also specific country China and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602–603 Costa Rica, statements by, 602–603 draft resolutions, 197, 601 France, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 11038 Slovakia, statements by, 1145 threats to the peace, measures not involving use of armed force, 1132, 1134, 1144–1145 UNICEF, statements by, 1145 UNICEF, statements by, 1040 Chile Burundi situation, statements on, 420 demining, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempter variation request, statements on, 481, 493 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 6156 Thait isituation, statements on, 6156 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 1156 later dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 3 Individual proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 Crital America situation, statements on, 567, 573, 583 Albania situation, statements on, 681, 687, 691 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Afghanistan situation, sta	Resolution 1155 (1998), 546–547, 1116	Children in armed conflict, 1036–1040
Resolution 1201 (1998), 170, 555–556 Resolution 1230 (1999), 215, 559–561 Resolution 1271 (1999), 56, 62, 563–564 Russian Federation, statements by, 544, 549–550 Secretary-General and letter dated 30 January 1998, 543 letter dated 11 March 1998, 546 letters dated 12 December 1998 and 4 February 1999, 558 multidisciplinary mission to, 230 reports by, 31, 170, 538, 541–543, 545–547, 553–555, 557, 562 Sudan, statements by, 548 threats to the peace constitutional discussion, 1116 decisions re, 1120 measures involving use of armed force, 1154–1155, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 550, 559, 562, 1157 Central America situation, 600–605. See also spectfic country China and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602–603 Costa Rica, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 1157 United States, statements by, 602 and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602–603 Costa Rica, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603 statements by, 120, 1134, 1144–1145 United States, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602 Fresident and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 602 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 Central America situation, statements on, 567, 573, 583 Albania situation, statements on, 571, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 681, 687, 697 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa Statements on, 6106 Prance, statements by, 602 Resolution 1201 (Indian) of Natura as new Member State, statements on, 681, 687, 699 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139	Resolution 1159 (1998), 169–170, 551–552, 1116	Argentina, statements by, 1144–1145
Resolution 1230 (1999), 215, 559-561 Resolution 1271 (1999), 56, 62, 563-564 Russian Federation, statements by, 546, 549-550 Secretary-General and letter dated 30 January 1998, 543 letter dated 11 March 1998, 546 letters dated 22 December 1998 and 4 February 1999, 558 multidisciplinary mission to, 230 reports by, 31, 170, 538, 541-543, 545-547, 553-555, 557, 562 Sudan, statements by, 548 threats to the peace constitutional discussion, 1116 decisions re, 1120 measures involving use of armed force, 1154-1155, 1157 United Kingdom, statements by, 540, 544, 547-548, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 547-548, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 550, 559, 562, 1157 Central America situation, 600-605. See also specific country China and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602-603 draft resolutions, 197, 601 France, statements by, 602 draft resolutions, 197, 601 France, statements by, 601 invitations to participate in proceedings, 93-95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 1997, 603 statements by, 1997, 603 estatements by, 602 draft resolutions, 197, 601 France, statements by, 602 draft resolutions, 197, 601 france statements by, 602 draft resolutions, 197, 603 statements by, 602 draft resolutions, 197, 603 frain stituation, statements on, 415, 917, 1207 draft lakes region situation, statements on, 1156 draft lakes region situation, statements on, 681, 687, 691 draft lakes region situation, statements on, 615, 917, 1207 draft lakes region situation, statements on, 681, 687, 691 draft lakes region situation, statements on, 615, 917, 1207 draft lakes region situation, statements on, 1138 draft lakes region situation, statements on, 615, 917, 1207 draft lakes region situation, statements on, 615, 917, 1207 draft lakes region situation, statements on, 617, 713, 583 draft lakes regio		China, statements by, 1036–1038
Resolution 1271 (1999), 56, 62, 563–564 Russian Federation, statements by, 544, 549–550 Secretary-General and letter dated 30 January 1998, 543 letter dated 11 March 1998, 546 letters dated 22 December 1998 and 4 February 1999, 558 multidisciplinary mission to, 230 reports by, 31, 170, 538, 541–543, 545–547, 553– 555, 557, 562 Sudan, statements by, 548 threats to the peace constitutional discussion, 1116 decisions re, 1120 measures involving use of armed force, 1154– 1155, 1157 United Kingdom, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 1157 Central America situation, 600–605. See also specific country China and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602–603 Costa Rica, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602 Guatemala and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 Costa Rica, statements by, 602 Resolution, 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 reports b	Resolution 1201 (1998), 170, 555–556	consideration of items, 32
Russian Federation, statements by, 544, 549–550 Secretary-General and letter dated 30 January 1998, 543 letter dated 31 March 1998, 543 letter dated 21 December 1998 and 4 February 1999, 558 multidisciplinary mission to, 230 reports by, 31, 170, 538, 541–543, 545–547, 553–555, 557, 562 Sudan, statements by, 548 threats to the peace constitutional discussion, 1116 decisions re, 1120 measures involving use of armed force, 1154–1155, 1157 United Kingdom, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 550, 559, 562, 1157 Central America situation, 600–605. See also specific country China and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602–603 draft resolutions, 197, 601 France, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 104 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1997, 603 statements on, 407, 1036, 1038 Slovakia, statements by, 1145 Lindia, statements by, 1145 India, statements by, 1145 India, statements by, 1145 India, statements by, 1145 India, statements by, 1040, 1145 matters of which Security Council seized, 58 mew Security Council action, 64 President, statements by, 1132 Resolution 1261 (1999), 58, 64, 1039–1040, 1132r 134, 1144 Sierra Leone situation, statements by, \$1145 UniCEF, statements by, 1145 UniCE Statements by, 1145 UniCEF, statements by, 1145 United States, statements by, 602 demining, statements on, 015 Great Lakes region situation, statements on, 1156–1157 Central America situation, statements on, 1156–1157 Linead State, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 1145 United States, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 1145 United States, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 1	Resolution 1230 (1999), 215, 559–561	Costa Rica, statements by, 1145
Secretary-General and letter dated 30 January 1998, 543 letter dated 31 March 1998, 546 letter dated 21 December 1998 and 4 February 1999, 558 multidisciplinary mission to, 230 reports by, 31, 170, 538, 541–543, 545–547, 553–555, 557, 562 Sudan, statements by, 548 threats to the peace constitutional discussion, 1116 decisions re, 1120 measures involving use of armed force, 1154–1155, 1157 United Kingdom, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 562, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 550, 559, 562, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 550, 559, 562, 1157 United States, statements by, 602–603 Costa Rica, statements by, 602–603 Costa Rica, statements by, 602–603 draft resolutions, 197, 601 France, statements by, 602 decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 602 measures in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 602 measures by, 602 munications, 104 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 15 February 1997, 603 letter dated 16 January 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council action, 64 President, statements by, 1145 invitations to participate in proceedings, 100, 106, 110, 113, 1036–1037 Iraq, statements by, 1145 invitations to participate in proceedings, 100, 106, 110, 113, 1036–1037 Iraq, statements by, 104 (101, 1132, 1036–1037 Iraq, statements by, 104, 1145 invitations to participate in proceedings, 100, 106, 110, 113, 1036–1037 Iraq, statements by, 104, 1145 invitations to participate in proceedings, 1152 invitations to participate in proceedings, 1152 invitations to participate in proceedings, 1154 invitations to participate in proceedings, 1154 invitations to participate	Resolution 1271 (1999), 56, 62, 563-564	ECOSOC and, 1037–1038
letter dated 3 January 1998, 546 letters dated 22 December 1998 and 4 February 1999, 558 multidisciplinary mission to, 230 reports by, 31, 170, 538, 541–543, 545–547, 553– 555, 557, 562 Sudan, statements by, 548 threats to the peace constitutional discussion, 1116 decisions re, 1120 measures involving use of armed force, 1154– 1155, 1157 United Kingdom, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 1157 Central America situation, 600–605. See also specific country China and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602–603 draft resolutions, 197, 601 France, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 15 January 1997, 603 letter dated 15 January 1997, 603 statements by, 28, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 15 January 1997, 603 letter dated 15 January 1997, 603 letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 15 January 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 Ceretary-General and letter dated 15 January 1997, 603 letter dated 20 January 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 Subsidiary organs of the Security Council genome bereath of the Security Council series of which Security Council seated, 58 multidates of which Security Council seated, 58 mutridisciplinary the Security Council seated, 58 resident, statements by, 131, 1037–1038, 1132 Resolution 126 (1999), 58, 64, 1039–1040, 1132r Resolutio	Russian Federation, statements by, 544, 549–550	Finland, statements by, 1145
letter dated 11 March 1998, 546 letters dated 22 December 1998 and 4 February 1999, 558 multidisciplinary mission to, 230 reports by, 31, 170, 538, 541–543, 545–547, 553– 555, 557, 562 Sudan, statements by, 548 threats to the peace constitutional discussion, 1116 decisions re, 1120 measures involving use of armed force, 1154– 1155, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 550, 559, 562, 1157 Central America situation, 600–605. See also specific country China and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602–603 Costa Rica, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094, 1997), 603-604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 5 February 1997, 603 eletter dated 5 February 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 Costa Rica, statements by	Secretary-General and	India, statements by, 1145
letter dated 11 March 1998, 546 letters dated 22 December 1998 and 4 February 1999, 558 multidisciplinary mission to, 230 reports by, 31, 170, 538, 541–543, 545–547, 553– 555, 557, 562 Sudan, statements by, 548 threats to the peace constitutional discussion, 1116 decisions re, 1120 measures involving use of armed force, 1154– 1155, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 550, 559, 562, 1157 Central America situation, 600–605. See also specific country China and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602–603 Costa Rica, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094, 1997), 603-604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 5 February 1997, 603 eletter dated 5 February 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 Costa Rica, statements by	letter dated 30 January 1998, 543	invitations to participate in proceedings, 100, 106,
multidisciplinary mission to, 230 reports by, 31, 170, 538, 541–543, 545–547, 553– 555, 557, 562 Sudan, statements by, 548 threats to the peace constitutional discussion, 1116 decisions re, 1120 measures involving use of armed force, 1154– 1155, 1157 United Kingdom, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 559, 556, 21157 Central America situation, 600–605. See also specific country China and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602–603 draft resolutions, 197, 601 France, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 2 fl January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 Subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 United States, statements on, 502 matters of which Security Council action, 64 President, statements by, 61, 131, 1037–1038, 1132 Resolution 1261 (1999), 58, 64, 1039–1040, 11321 1134, 1144 Sierra Leone situation, statements by Special Representative of the Secretary-General for Children in Armed Conflict on, 470, 1036, 1038 Slovakia, statements by, 1145 UNICEF, statements by, 1145 United States, statements by, 1145 United States, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request statements on, 481, 493 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 1066 Children in Armed Conflict on, 470, 1036, 1038 Slovakia, statements by, 1145 United States, statements by, 602 Chile Burundi situation, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request statements on, 481, 493 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, attements on, 686, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempts on, 675, 773, 583 Afghanistan situation, st	letter dated 11 March 1998, 546	
multidisciplinary mission to, 230 reports by, 31, 170, 538, 541–543, 545–547, 553– 555, 557, 562 Sudan, statements by, 548 threats to the peace constitutional discussion, 1116 decisions re, 1120 measures involving use of armed force, 1154– 1155, 1157 United Kingdom, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 550, 559, 562, 1157 Central America situation, 600–605. See also specific country China and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602–603 Costar Rica, statements by, 602–603 draft resolutions, 197, 601 France, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1904 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 603 letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 Central African in Armed Conflict on, 470, 1036, 1038 Ital, 1134, 1144 Sierra Leone situation, statements by, 59ceial Representative of the Security Council of Children in Armed Conflict on, 470, 1036, 1038 Interest to the peace, measures not involving use of armed force, 1132, 1134, 1144–1145 UNICEF, statements on, 1015 Great Lakes region situation, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assas	letters dated 22 December 1998 and 4 February	Iraq, statements by, 1038, 1040, 1145
reports by, 31, 170, 538, 541–543, 545–547, 553–	1999, 558	matters of which Security Council seized, 58
Sudan, statements by, 548 threats to the peace constitutional discussion, 1116 decisions re, 1120 measures involving use of armed force, 1154–1155, 1157 United Kingdom, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 550, 559, 562, 1157 Central America situation, 600–605. See also specific country China and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602–603 Costa Rica, statements by, 602–603 draft resolutions, 1977, 601 France, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 5 February 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 Resolution 1026 (1(1999), 58, 64, 1039–1040, 11321 Sierra Leone situation, statements by Slovakia, statements by, 1145 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 11038 Slovakia, statements by, 1145 United States, statements by, 1145 United States, statements by, 1145 United States, statements by, 602 Chile Burundi situation, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak astatements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak astatements on, 567, 573, 583 Albania situation, statements on, 681, 687, 690	multidisciplinary mission to, 230	new Security Council action, 64
Sudan, statements by, 548 threats to the peace constitutional discussion, 1116 decisions re, 1120 measures involving use of armed force, 1154– 1155, 1157 United Kingdom, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 550, 559, 562, 1157 Central America situation, 600–605. See also specific country China and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602–603 Costa Rica, statements by, 602–603 draft resolutions, 197, 601 France, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 11038 Slovakia, statements by, 1145 threats to the peace, measures not involving use of armed force, 1132, 1134, 1144–1145 UNICEF, statements by, 1145 UNICEF, statements by, 1040 Chile Burundi situation, statements on, 420 demining, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempter variation request, statements on, 481, 493 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 6156 Thait isituation, statements on, 6156 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 1156 later dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 3 Individual proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 Crital America situation, statements on, 567, 573, 583 Albania situation, statements on, 681, 687, 691 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Afghanistan situation, sta	reports by, 31, 170, 538, 541–543, 545–547, 553–	President, statements by, 131, 1037–1038, 1132
threats to the peace constitutional discussion, 1116 decisions re, 1120 measures involving use of armed force, 1154– 1155, 1157 United Kingdom, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 550, 559, 562, 1157 Central America situation, 600–605. See also specific country China and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602–603 Costa Rica, statements by, 602–603 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General for Children in Armed Conflict on, 470, 1036, 1038 Slovakia, statements by, 1145 UNICEF, statements by, 1145 United States, statements by, 1040 Chile Burundi situation, statements on, 420 demining, statements on, 1015 Great Lakes region situation, statements on, 1015 Great Lakes region situation, statements on, 1138 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 470, 1036, 1038 Slovakia, statements by, 1145 United States, statements by, 1040 Chile Burundi situation, statements on, 420 demining, statements on, 481, 493 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 420 demining, statements by, 1040 Chile Burundi situation, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request. statements on, 481, 493 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 420 demining, statements by, 1040 Chile Burundi situation, statements on, 508, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request. statements on, 481, 493 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request. statements on, 201, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Afghanistan situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on,	555, 557, 562	Resolution 1261 (1999), 58, 64, 1039–1040, 1132n,
threats to the peace constitutional discussion, 1116 decisions re, 1120 measures involving use of armed force, 1154– 1155, 1157 United Kingdom, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 550, 559, 562, 1157 Central America situation, 600–605. See also specific country China and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602–603 Costa Rica, statements by, 602–603 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General for Children in Armed Conflict on, 470, 1036, 1038 Slovakia, statements by, 1145 UNICEF, statements by, 1145 United States, statements by, 1040 Chile Burundi situation, statements on, 420 demining, statements on, 1015 Great Lakes region situation, statements on, 1015 Great Lakes region situation, statements on, 1138 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 470, 1036, 1038 Slovakia, statements by, 1145 United States, statements by, 1040 Chile Burundi situation, statements on, 420 demining, statements on, 481, 493 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 420 demining, statements by, 1040 Chile Burundi situation, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request. statements on, 481, 493 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 420 demining, statements by, 1040 Chile Burundi situation, statements on, 508, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request. statements on, 481, 493 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request. statements on, 201, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Afghanistan situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on,	Sudan, statements by, 548	1134, 1144
constitutional discussion, 1116 decisions re, 1120 measures involving use of armed force, 1154— 1155, 1157 United Kingdom, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 550, 559, 562, 1157 Central America situation, 600–605. See also specific country China and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602–603 draft resolutions, 197, 601 France, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General for Children in Armed Conflict on, 470, 1036, 1038 Slovakia, statements by, 1145 United States, statements by, 1145 United States, statements by, 1145 United States, statements by, 1040 Chile Burundi situation, statements on, 420 demining, statements on, 420 demining, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, statements on, 481, 493 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 1138 China (permanent member of Security Council) admission of Nauru as new Member State, statements on, 242–243 Afghanistan situation, statements on, 681, 687, 691 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 567, 573, 583 Albania situation, statements on, 567, 573, 583 Albania situation, statements on, 407, 1204 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 681, 687, 691 To statements by, 602 Albania situation, statements on, 681, 687, 691 To statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempter of Security Council admission of Nauru as new Member State, statements on, 681, 687, 691 To statements on, 610, 602 To statements on		Sierra Leone situation, statements by Special
children in Armed Conflict on, 470, 1036, 1038 Slovakia, statements by, 1145 United Kingdom, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 550, 559, 562, 1157 Central America situation, 600–605. See also specific country China and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602–603 Costa Rica, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 france, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 resident and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 540, 544, 550, 559, 550–563 Contral America situation, statements on, 1015 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 550, 559, 559, 562–6543 Contral America situation, 470, 1036, 1038 Slovakia, statements by, 1145 threats to the peace, measures not involving use of armed force, 1132, 1134, 1144–1145 United States, statements by, 1145 United States, statements by, 1145 United States, statements by, 1145 United States, statements by, 1040 Chile Burundi situation, statements on, 1156–1157 Haiti situation, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, statements on, 420 demining, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, statements on, 481, 493 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 616, 687, 690 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 681, 687, 690 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 789, 798, 805–806, 815, 1152 Burundi situation, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak a		
United Kingdom, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 550, 559, 562, 1157 Central America situation, 600–605. See also specific country China and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602–603 Costa Rica, statements by, 602–603 draft resolutions, 197, 601 France, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 Invited States, statements by, 540, 544, 550, 559, 562, 559, 562, 513 UNICEF, statements by, 1040 Chile Burundi situation, statements on, 420 demining, statements on, 1015 Great Lakes region situation, statements on, 1156–1157 Haiti situation, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, statements on, 481, 493 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 1138 China (permanent member of Security Council) admission of Nauru as new Member State, statements on, 242–243 Afghanistan situation, statements on, 661, 687, 696 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 915, 602 Burundi situation, statements on, 1156–1157 Haiti situation, statements on, 1136 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 567, 573, 583 Albania situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 481, 493 Africa situation, statements on, 1156–1157 Inited Kingdom, statements by, 602 Burundi situation, statements on, 118 China (permanent member of Security Council) admission of Naur		
United Kingdom, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548, 1157 United States, statements by, 540, 544, 550, 559, 562, 1157 Central America situation, 600–605. See also specific country China and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602–603 Costa Rica, statements by, 602–603 draft resolutions, 197, 601 France, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 Invited States, statements by, 540, 544, 550, 559, 562, 559, 562, 513 UNICEF, statements by, 1040 Chile Burundi situation, statements on, 420 demining, statements on, 1015 Great Lakes region situation, statements on, 1156–1157 Haiti situation, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, statements on, 481, 493 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 1138 China (permanent member of Security Council) admission of Nauru as new Member State, statements on, 242–243 Afghanistan situation, statements on, 661, 687, 696 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 915, 602 Burundi situation, statements on, 1156–1157 Haiti situation, statements on, 1136 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 567, 573, 583 Albania situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 481, 493 Africa situation, statements on, 1156–1157 Inited Kingdom, statements by, 602 Burundi situation, statements on, 118 China (permanent member of Security Council) admission of Naur	measures involving use of armed force, 1154–	1038
united States, statements by, 540, 544, 550, 559, 562, 1157 Central America situation, 600–605. See also specific country China and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602–603 Costa Rica, statements by, 602–603 draft resolutions, 197, 601 France, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 1040 Chile Burundi situation, statements on, 420 demining, statements on, 420 demining, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, statements on, 481, 493 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 1138 China (permanent member of Security Council) admission of Nauru as new Member State, statements on, 681, 687, 696 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 681, 687, 696 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 420 demining, statements on, 1015 Great Lakes region situation, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, statements on, 419 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, statements on, 4104 Afghanistan situation, statements on, 681, 687, 696 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 681, 687, 696 Too—Too—Too—Too—Too—Too—Too—Too—Too—Too	1155, 1157	Slovakia, statements by, 1145
United States, statements by, 540, 544, 550, 559, 562, 1157 Central America situation, 600–605. See also specific country China and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602–603 Costa Rica, statements by, 602–603 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 15 January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 1145 United States, statements by, 1040 Chile Burundi situation, statements on, 420 demining, statements on, 1015 Great Lakes region situation, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, statements on, 481, 493 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 1138 China (permanent member of Security Council) admission of Nauru as new Member State, statements on, 242–243 Afghanistan situation, statements on, 681, 687, 690 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 407, 1204 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central America situation ond letter dated 20 January 1997, 603	United Kingdom, statements by, 540, 544, 547–548,	threats to the peace, measures not involving use of
Central America situation, 600–605. See also specific country China and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602–603 Costa Rica, statements by, 602–603 draft resolutions, 197, 601 France, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 1040 Chile Burundi situation, statements on, 420 demining, statements on, 1015 Great Lakes region situation, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request statements on, 481, 493 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 1138 China (permanent member of Security Council) admission of Nauru as new Member State, statements on, 242–243 Afghanistan situation, statements on, 681, 687, 690 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 407, 1204 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central America situation on deletter dated 20 January 1997, 603	1157	armed force, 1132, 1134, 1144–1145
Central America situation, 600–605. See also specific country China and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602–603 Costa Rica, statements by, 602–603 draft resolutions, 197, 601 France, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 Subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 Chile Burundi situation, statements on, 420 demining, statements on, 1015 Great Lakes region situation, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, statements on, 481, 493 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 1138 China (permanent member of Security Council) admission of Nauru as new Member State, statements on, 242–243 Afghanistan situation, statements on, 681, 687, 690 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 681, 687, 690 Tono—701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 407, 1204 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central America situation and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603	United States, statements by, 540, 544, 550, 559,	UNICEF, statements by, 1145
Country China and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602–603 Costa Rica, statements by, 602 Great Lakes region situation, statements on, 1156– 1157 Haiti situation, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 Interception statements on, 1015 Great Lakes region situation, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, statements on, 481, 493 Security Council members of Security Council) admission of Nauru as new Member State, statements on, 242–243 Afghanistan situation, statements on, 681, 687, 690 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 320, 337, 342, 35 1121 Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 1138 China (permanent member of Security Council) admission of Nauru as new Member State, statements on, 681, 687, 690 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 681, 687, 690 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 681, 687, 690 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 681, 687, 690 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 681, 687, 690 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 681, 687, 690 700–701, 705, 708, 714	562, 1157	United States, statements by, 1040
China and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602–603 Costa Rica, statements by, 602–603 draft resolutions, 197, 601 France, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 Costa Rica, statements by, 602 Haiti situation, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, statements on, 481, 493 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 1138 China (permanent member of Security Council) admission of Nauru as new Member State, statements on, 242–243 Afghanistan situation, statements on, 681, 687, 690 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 320, 337, 342, 35 1121 Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, statements on, 789, 798, 805–806, 815, 1152 Burundi situation, statements on, 407, 1204 Central African Republic situation, and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603	Central America situation, 600–605. See also specific	Chile
letter dated 20 January 1997, 603 statements by, 602–603 Costa Rica, statements by, 602–603 draft resolutions, 197, 601 France, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 Great Lakes region situation, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request. statements on, 481, 493 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 1138 China (permanent member of Security Council) admission of Nauru as new Member State, statements on, 242–243 Afghanistan situation, statements on, 681, 687, 690 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 320, 337, 342, 35 1121 Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, statements on, 789, 798, 805–806, 815, 1152 Burundi situation, statements on, 407, 1204 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central America situation and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603	country	Burundi situation, statements on, 420
Statements by, 602–603 Costa Rica, statements by, 602–603 draft resolutions, 197, 601 France, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 1157 Haiti situation, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, statements on, 481, 493 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 1138 China (permanent member of Security Council) admission of Nauru as new Member State, statements on, 242–243 Afghanistan situation, statements on, 681, 687, 690 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, statements on, 481, 493 Security Council members of Security Council) admission of Nauru as new Member State, statements on, 242–243 Afghanistan situation, statements on, 681, 687, 690 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 567, 573, 583 Albania situation, statements on, 681, 687, 690 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 567, 573, 583 Albania s	China and	
Costa Rica, statements by, 602–603 draft resolutions, 197, 601 France, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 Haiti situation, statements on, 608, 610, 622–623 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, statements on, 481, 493 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 1138 China (permanent member of Security Council) admission of Nauru as new Member State, statements on, 242–243 Afghanistan situation, statements on, 681, 687, 690 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 320, 337, 342, 35 1121 Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central America situation and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603	letter dated 20 January 1997, 603	Great Lakes region situation, statements on, 1156–
draft resolutions, 197, 601 France, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 25 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, statements on, 481, 493 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 1138 China (permanent member of Security Council) admission of Nauru as new Member State, statements on, 242–243 Afghanistan situation, statements on, 681, 687, 690 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 320, 337, 342, 35 1121 Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, statements on, 789, 798, 805–806, 815, 1152 Burundi situation, statements on, 407, 1204 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central America situation and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603		
France, statements by, 602 Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 Statements on, 481, 493 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 1138 China (permanent member of Security Council) admission of Nauru as new Member State, statements on, 242–243 Afghanistan situation, statements on, 681, 687, 690 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Afghanistan situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 320, 337, 342, 35 1121 Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, statements on, 789, 798, 805–806, 815, 1152 Burundi situation, statements on, 407, 1204 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central America situation and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603		
Guatemala and letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 1138 China (permanent member of Security Council) admission of Nauru as new Member State, statements on, 242–243 Afghanistan situation, statements on, 681, 687, 690 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Affica situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 320, 337, 342, 35 1121 Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, statements on, 789, 798, 805–806, 815, 1152 Burundi situation, statements on, 407, 1204 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central America situation and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603		
letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 statements by, 601 invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 1138 China (permanent member of Security Council) admission of Nauru as new Member State, statements on, 242–243 Afghanistan situation, statements on, 681, 687, 690 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 320, 337, 342, 35 1121 Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, statements on, 789, 798, 805–806, 815, 1152 Burundi situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central America situation and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603		
statements by, 601 invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 China (permanent member of Security Council) admission of Nauru as new Member State, statements on, 242–243 Afghanistan situation, statements on, 681, 687, 690 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 320, 337, 342, 35 1121 Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, statements on, 789, 798, 805–806, 815, 1152 Burundi situation, statements on, 407, 1204 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central America situation and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603		
invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–95, 601, 605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 Inited States, statements by admission of Nauru as new Member State, statements on, 242–243 Afghanistan situation, statements on, 681, 687, 690 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 320, 337, 342, 35 1121 Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, statements on, 789, 798, 805–806, 815, 1152 Burundi situation, statements on, 407, 1204 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central America situation and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603		
605 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 President and Afghanistan situation, statements on, 681, 687, 690 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 320, 337, 342, 35 1121 Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, statements on, 789, 798, 805–806, 815, 1152 Burundi situation, statements on, 407, 1204 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central America situation and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603		
President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 and 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 567, 573, 583 Albania situation, statements on, 320, 337, 342, 35 1121 Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, statements on, 789, 798, 805–806, 815, 1152 Burundi situation, statements on, 407, 1204 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central America situation and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603		
decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136 700–701, 705, 708, 714, 1139 Africa situation, statements on, 915, 917, 1207 Angola situation, statements on, 320, 337, 342, 35 1121 Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, statements on, 789, 798, 805–806, 815, 1152 Burundi situation, statements on, 407, 1204 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central America situation and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603		
statements by, 128–129, 605 Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 Africa situation, statements on, 567, 573, 583 Albania situation, statements on, 320, 337, 342, 35 1121 Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, statements on, 789, 798, 805–806, 815, 1152 Burundi situation, statements on, 407, 1204 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central America situation and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603		
Resolution 1094 (1997), 603–604 Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 Albania situation, statements on, 320, 337, 342, 35 1121 Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, statements on, 789, 798, 805–806, 815, 1152 Burundi situation, statements on, 407, 1204 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central America situation and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603		
Russian Federation, statements by, 602 Secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 Angola situation, statements on, 320, 337, 342, 35 1121 Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, statements on, 789, 798, 805–806, 815, 1152 Burundi situation, statements on, 407, 1204 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central America situation and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603		
Secretary-General and letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 1121 Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, statements on, 789, 798, 805–806, 815, 1152 Burundi situation, statements on, 407, 1204 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central America situation and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603		
letter dated 16 January 1997, 603 letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, statements on, 789, 798, 805–806, 815, 1152 Burundi situation, statements on, 407, 1204 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central America situation and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603		
letter dated 5 February 1997, 604 reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 Line determined States, statements by, 602 Test and the statements on, 407, 1204 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central America situation and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603		
reports by, 29, 600, 604 subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 Burundi situation, statements on, 407, 1204 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central America situation and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603		
subsidiary organs of the Security Council proposed but not established, 197 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 549, 558–559, 562–563 Central America situation and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603		
but not established, 197 549, 558–559, 562–563 United Kingdom, statements by, 602 Central America situation and United States, statements by, 602 letter dated 20 January 1997, 603		
United Kingdom, statements by, 602 United States, statements by, 602 Central America situation and letter dated 20 January 1997, 603		
United States, statements by, 602 letter dated 20 January 1997, 603		
voting, 110–119 statements on, 002–003	voting, 118–119	statements on, 602-603

XIV 09-25533

children in armed conflict, statements on, 1036-Civilian police in peacekeeping operations, 1017– civilians in armed conflict, statements on, 1050, consideration of items, 30 President, statements by, 130, 1017-1018 1189–1190, 1208, 1214 Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, statements Civilians in armed conflict, 1049–1058 on, 536 Botswana, statements by, 1146 Croatia situation, statements on, 738 Brazil, statements by, 1050, 1146 Cuba aircraft incident, statements on, 631 Canada, statements by, 1106, 1109–1110 East Timor situation, statements on, 643 China, statements by, 1050, 1189–1190, 1208, 1214 ECOSOC, statements on, 217 consideration of items, 33 constitutional discussion, 1106, 1109–1110 Georgia situation, statements on, 883, 889–890 Great Lakes region situation, statements on, 505 domestic affairs, non-intervention in, 1207-1209 Haiti situation, statements on, 607, 610, 613-614, Egypt, statements by, 1055, 1208-1209, 1215 616, 619, 625, 627–628 France, statements by, 1146 International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, functions and powers of Security Council, 1214statements on, 817, 819 1215 ICRC, statements by, 1050 international tribunals, statements on, 394, 1021 India, statements by, 1052, 1055, 1110, 1209, 1215 Iraq-Kuwait dispute, statements on, 961, 967–969, 971, 977–979, 985, 988–989, 992, 996, 998, Indonesia, statements by, 1053 1003, 1006–1007, 1197 Informal Working Group on the Protection of Kosovo situation and Civilians in Armed Conflict, 160 letter dated 7 May 1999, 10, 59, 105, 133, 865invitations to participate in proceedings, 104, 106, 866, 868, 1075n, 1079 113-114, 1049, 1052 statements on, 839, 845-846, 854, 860, 864, 866-Iraq, statements by, 1053, 1055–1056, 1215 867, 869–870, 875, 1124–1126, 1143, 1153, Israel, statements by, 1053 1191, 1193–1194, 1212, 1247 Macedonia, statements by, 1055, 1214–1215 Malaysia, statements by, 1054, 1146 Liberia situation, statements on, 272, 277–278, 281, 1230-1231 matters of which Security Council seized, 59 Lockerbie bombing, statements on, 432, 438 Netherlands, statements by, 1050, 1207–1208 Macedonia situation, statements on, 823, 832, 835– New Zealand, statements by, 1052, 1208 non-interference in internal affairs, 1207–1209 maintenance of peace and security and Norway, statements by, 1054–1055 letter dated 5 June 1998, 1029, 1029n Pakistan, statements by, 1055 statements on, 1031 Palestine, statements by, 1053 President, statements by, 132, 1050-1051 Middle East situation, statements on, 922, 925, 1198 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, Republic of Korea, statements by, 1052, 1146 Resolution 1265 (1999), 160, 1056-1058, 1132n, statements on, 481, 489–490, 496–497, 1119, 1140-1141 1134, 1145 occupied Arab territories, statements on, 943, 950 Russian Federation, statements by, 1050, 1053 post-conflict peacebuilding, statements on, 1042, Secretary-General, reports by, 1053–1054, 1208, prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1062, Slovenia, statements by, 1214 1213, 1229 threats to the peace, measures not involving use of armed force, 1132, 1134, 1145-1146 promoting peace and security, statements on, 1048 refugees, statements on, 1024, 1027, 1175 Ukraine, statements by, 1146 Rwanda situation, statements on, 388 UNICEF, statements by, 1050 Security Council membership, 2 United Kingdom, statements by, 1053 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 461 United States, statements by, 1053, 1146 small arms, statements on, 1175–1176 Colombia Somalia situation, statements on, 297 Cuba aircraft incident, statements on, 630 Lockerbie bombing, letter dated 5 March 1998, 430 Tajikistan situation, statements on, 656, 668, 671 Sudan airstrike incident, letter dated 25 August

09-25533 XV

1998, 1081n

Committee of Experts on Rules of Procedure, 148

Committee on Council Meetings, 148

Committee on the Admission of New Members, 33, 148, 241 letter dated 31 August 1998, 1075n, 1177 Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights letter dated 4 March 1999, 30, 518, 1076n, 1122, of the Palestinian People invitations to participate in proceedings, 109, 111 letter dated 28 June 1999, 1177, 1222n statements by, 518-519, 527, 1122, 1170, 1194occupied Arab territories and letter dated 16 August 1996, 213 1195, 1236 letter dated 26 September 1996, 213, 945 Egypt, statements by, 525 letter dated 28 February 1997, 213, 948 Finland, letter dated 18 October 1999, 532 letter dated 17 February 1998, 213 France, statements by, 521, 535-536, 538, 1122 letter dated 11 February 1999, 213 Gabon, statements by, 537, 1122 letter dated 4 May 1999, 213 Gambia, statements by, 535 Security Council relations with, 210, 213 Germany and letter dated 9 June 1999, 529 Committees, 148–159. See also specific entity statements by, 523, 1122 Comoros letter dated 13 August 1992 deleted from matters of invitations to participate in proceedings, 100–101, which Security Council seized, 75, 77 104–105, 107–108, 113, 515–516, 518, 523– **Comoros situation** 524, 527, 533 deleted from matters of which Security Council Japan, statements by, 524 seized, 66 Kenya, letter dated 7 April 1999, 527 Conduct of business, provisional rules of procedure maintenance of peace and security, 1210-1211 re, 43-44 matters of which Security Council seized, 56, 58 Congo, Democratic Republic of. See also Zaire MONUC, 174-175 Burundi situation, statements on, 409 Namibia, statements by, 520, 536, 1122, 1195 Congo (Democratic Republic) situation and Netherlands and letter dated 2 June 1997, 512 letter dated 25 June 1998, 30, 58, 100, 131, 514statements by, 535, 538 letter dated 31 August 1998, 1075n, 1177 new Security Council action, 62 letter dated 4 March 1999, 30, 518, 1076n, 1122, pacific settlement of disputes decisions re, 1092-1093, 1101 letter dated 28 June 1999, 1177, 1222n referral to Security Council, 1076-1077 statements on, 518-519, 527, 1122, 1170, 1194-President and 1195, 1236 decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 138, Great Lakes region situation, letter dated 8 November 1996, 500-501 statements by, 129, 132–133, 512–513, 515–518, 529, 1077, 1086n, 1087, 1092, 1101, 1235regional arrangements, letter dated 28 June 1999, 1236 Rwanda-Uganda dispute, letter dated 31 August regional arrangements, encouragement of efforts, 1998, 1074n, 1076-1077 1235-1236 self-defence, statements on, 1169n Republic of Congo, letter dated 12 June 1997, 512 Resolution 1234 (1999), 527-529, 1092, 1168n, Congo, Republic of Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, letter dated 1170, 1236 12 June 1997, 512 Resolution 1258 (1999), 174, 530-531, 1092-1093, Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, 512-538 1236 Argentina, statements by, 519–520, 1196 Resolution 1273 (1999), 174, 532–533 Bahrain, statements by, 1122 Resolution 1279 (1999), 174, 533–534, 1093, 1236 Brazil, statements by, 520–521, 536 Russian Federation, statements by, 522, 537 Burkina Faso, statements by, 523 Rwanda and Burundi, statements by, 527 letter dated 25 June 1998, 100, 131, 515 Canada, statements by, 519, 535, 1122 statements by, 524-525, 1194 China, statements by, 536

Democratic Republic of Congo and

letter dated 25 June 1998, 30, 58, 100, 131, 514-

XVI 09-25533

Secretary-General and	post-conflict peacebuilding, statements on, 1042
joint efforts to promote political settlement, 231	Security Council membership, 2, 203
letter dated 18 February 1997, 512	Council on the International Civil Aviation
letter dated 29 June 1998, 30, 100, 131, 513–514	Organization, 629–630
reports by, 30, 530, 532–533	Credentials, provisional rules of procedure re,
self-defence, 1168–1170, 1177	40–41
Sudan, statements by, 524	Croatia
threats to the peace	Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, statements on,
constitutional discussion, 1122	800, 805
duty to refrain from, 1188, 1194–1196	Croatia situation and
Uganda and	letter dated 20 May 1996, 744
letters dated 21 May and 2 and 4 June 1999, 529	letters dated 15 November 1995 and 10 January
statements by, 525-526, 1170, 1194-1195	1996, 737
Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping	letter dated 25 November 1996, 755
Operations, statements by, 534–535	letter dated 13 January 1997, 756, 758
United Kingdom, statements by, 522–523, 536–537	letters dated 24 September and 3 October 1997,
United States, statements by, 521–522, 535, 537–	767
538, 1122	letter dated 20 November 1997, 769
Zambia and	letter dated 22 December 1997, 771
letter dated 23 July 1999, 530	letter dated 5 March 1998, 774
statements by, 525	letter dated 18 June 1998, 776
Zimbabwe, statements by, 526–527, 1170, 1195	letter dated 29 June 1998, 775
Congo (Republic) situation, 564–565	letters dated 29 June and 8 July 1998, 776
Angola, letter dated 16 October 1997, 1176	letter dated 7 January 1999, 779
consideration of items, 31	letters dated 15 March, 2 May, 25 June and
invitations to participate in proceedings, 96–97, 564	13 July 1999, 780
pacific settlement of disputes, decisions re, 1091,	statements on, 737, 769
1100–1101	International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia,
President, statements by, 130, 564–565, 1087, 1091,	letter dated 19 April 1996, 815
1100–1101, 1235	Kosovo situation, statements on, 842–843, 880
regional arrangements, encouragement of efforts,	letter dated 11 July 1992 deleted from matters of
1235	which Security Council seized, 71
self-defence, 1169, 1176	letter dated 12 July 1992 deleted from matters of
threats to the peace, duty to refrain from, 1188–1189	which Security Council seized, 71
Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts	sanctions, statements on, 1165, 1168
against the Safety of Civil Aviation, 1249–	special economic problems, 1165, 1168
1250	Croatia situation, 735–781. See also Eastern Slavonia,
Convention on the Rights of the Child, 1037	Baranja and Western Sirmium situation;
Costa Rica (elected member of Security Council	Prevlaka situation
1997-1998)	China, statements by, 738
Africa situation, statements on, 567, 574, 583	Croatia and
Angola situation, statements on, 1136, 1190	letter dated 20 May 1996, 744
Central African Republic situation, statements on,	letters dated 15 November 1995 and 10 January
539–540	1996, 737
Central America situation, statements on, 602–603	letter dated 25 November 1996, 755
children in armed conflict, statements on, 1145	letter dated 13 January 1997, 756, 758
Haiti situation, statements on, 616, 623	letters dated 24 September and 3 October 1997,
Iraq-Kuwait dispute, statements on, 974, 985, 996-	767
997, 1141	letter dated 20 November 1997, 769
Kosovo situation, statements on, 837, 850, 880,	letter dated 22 December 1997, 771
1123–1124, 1194, 1205	letter dated 5 March 1998, 774
occupied Arab territories, statements on, 951–953	letter dated 18 June 1998, 776
participation in proceedings, statements on, 88	letter dated 29 June 1998, 775

09-25533 **XVII**

letters dated 29 June and 8 July 1998, 776	note verbale dated 12 August 1996, 749
letter dated 7 January 1999, 779	reports by, 4–7, 735–737, 742–756, 758–763,
letters dated 15 March, 2 May, 25 June and	767–769, 771–778, 780
13 July 1999, 780	threats to the peace
statements by, 737, 769	decisions re, 1117
Denmark, letter dated 7 July 1997, 763	provisional measures, 1130–1131
draft resolutions, 737, 763, 769, 776, 778, 780	UNCRO (See UN Confidence Restoration Operation
Egypt, statements by, 738	in Croatia (UNCRO))
Indonesia, statements by, 738–739	United States, statements by, 741–742, 769
International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia,	UNPSG (See UN Civilian Police Support Group
letter dated 16 September 1996, 750	(UNPSG))
invitations to participate in proceedings, 89, 91–98,	Yugoslavia and
100, 102–103, 735–737, 742–747, 749–750,	letter dated 11 January 1996, 737
755, 759, 761, 763, 766–767, 769, 771, 773,	letter dated 1 November 1996, 752
775–778, 780	letter dated 22 January 1997, 756
Netherlands, letter dated 2 May 1997, 761	letter dated 25 January 1997, 757
new Security Council action, 61	letter dated 27 January 1997, 757
obligations of Member States re, 1160n, 1162–1163	letter dated 4 March 1997, 758
pacific settlement of disputes, decisions re, 1096–	letter dated 12 December 1997, 771
1097	letter dated 26 February 1998, 773
President and	letters dated 30 June and 10 July 1998, 776
decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 134–	letter dated 24 December 1998, 778–779
135, 137–138	letters dated 23 March, 27 April, 10 May, 18 June
statements by, 126–132, 735–736, 743–747, 749–	and 7 July 1999, 780
751, 754–755, 757–762, 766–768, 773–778,	statements by, 737–738
1097, 1130–1131	Cuba
Resolution 981 (1995), 196	Cuba aircraft incident and
Resolution 1019 (1995), 4–5	letter dated 26 February 1996, 628
Resolution 1023 (1995), 1117	letters dated 1 March, 22 May, 18, 21, 25 and
Resolution 1025 (1995), 187, 1117	28 June, and 2 3, 4, 16 and 17 July 1996, 629
Resolution 1037 (1996), 739–741, 1117, 1130,	statements on, 628–630, 632
1163n	Kosovo situation, statements on, 865, 880–881, 1194
Resolution 1038 (1996), 5, 741, 1117	letter dated 17 December 1988 deleted from matters
Resolution 1043 (1996), 5, 742	of which Security Council seized, 67
Resolution 1066 (1996), 5, 747–748, 1117	Lockerbie bombing, letter dated 29 June 1998, 1219
Resolution 1069 (1996), 748	Cuba aircraft incident, 628–632
Resolution 1079 (1996), 752–753, 1117, 1131	abstentions re, 121
Resolution 1093 (1997), 755–756, 1096–1097, 1117	China, statements by, 631
Resolution 1119 (1997), 763–764, 1097, 1117	Colombia, statements by, 630
Resolution 1120 (1997), 764–766, 1117	consideration of items, 20
Resolution 1145 (1997), 769–771	Cuba and
Resolution 1147 (1998), 771–772, 1086n, 1097	letter dated 26 February 1996, 628
Resolution 1183 (1998), 776–777	letters dated 1 March, 22 May, 18, 21, 25 and
Resolution 1222 (1999), 779–780, 1097	28 June, and 2 3, 4, 16 and 17 July 1996, 629
Resolution 1252 (1999), 61, 780–781	statements by, 628–630, 632
Russian Federation, statements by, 739, 769	draft resolutions, 629
Secretary-General and	France, statements by, 632
joint efforts to promote political settlement, 230	International Civil Aviation Organization, letter
letter dated 26 January 1996, 4, 742	dated 28 June 1996, 629
letter dated 20 May 1996, 5, 744	invitations to participate in proceedings, 89, 91, 628–629
letter dated 2 August 1996, 5, 749 letter dated 21 January 1997, 5, 756	Lao People's Republic, statements by, 630
letter dated 29 April 1997, 6	matters of which Security Council seized, 54

XVIII 09-25533

pacific settlement of disputes, referral to Security	letter dated 28 January 1998, 1178
Council, 1078	UNFICYP (See UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus
Presidency, statements on, 42	(UNFICYP))
President, statements by, 126, 629	Czech Republic
Resolution 1067 (1996), 54, 121, 631–632	Liberia situation, statements on, 1159
Russian Federation, statements by, 631	
United Kingdom, statements by, 630–631	
United States and	D
letter dated 26 February 1996, 20, 54, 628, 1075n-	Dag Hammarskjöld Medal
1076n, 1078	consideration of items, 30
statements by, 629–630, 632	matters of which Security Council seized, 56
Viet Nam, statements by, 630	President, statements by, 42, 1018
Cyprus	Resolution 1121 (1997), 56, 126, 1018
Cyprus situation and	Demining , 1014–1017
letter dated 1 October 1997, 1178	Botswana, statements by, 1014–1015
letters dated 4 February and 23 June 1998, 1178	Canada, statements by, 1015
Cyprus situation, 719–734	Chile, statements by, 1015
Cyprus and	consideration of items, 28
letter dated 1 October 1997, 1178	France, statements by, 1015
letters dated 4 February and 23 June 1998, 1178	Germany and
new Security Council action, 63	letter dated 24 July 1996, 1014
pacific settlement of disputes, decisions re, 1098-	statements by, 1015
1099, 1101	India, statements by, 1016
President and	Indonesia, statements by, 1014
decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136–	invitations to participate in proceedings, 92, 109,
137, 139, 142	1014
letter dated 19 May 1998, 727	Ireland, statements by, 1015
Resolution 1062 (1996), 719–721, 1098–1099	Islamic Republic of Iran, statements by, 1015–1016
Resolution 1092 (1996), 721–723	Italy, statements by, 1014
Resolution 1117 (1997), 723–725	matters of which Security Council seized, 55-56
Resolution 1146 (1997), 725–726	Pakistan, statements by, 1015
Resolution 1178 (1998), 727–728	President, statements by, 127, 1016–1017
Resolution 1179 (1998), 728–729, 1099, 1101	Russian Federation, statements by, 1014
Resolution 1217 (1998), 729–730, 1099	United Kingdom, statements by, 1015
Resolution 1218 (1998), 730–731, 1101	United States, statements by, 1014
Resolution 1250 (1999), 731–732, 1087n, 1099,	Uruguay, statements by, 1015
1101	Democratic Republic of Congo. See Congo,
Resolution 1251 (1999), 732–733, 1099	Democratic Republic of
Resolution 1283 (1999), 63, 733–734	Denmark
Secretary-General and	Albania situation, letter dated 17 June 1997, 917
good offices, 230	Croatia situation, letter dated 7 July 1997, 763
joint efforts to promote political settlement, 230–	Djibouti
231	Somalia situation and
letter dated 20 June 1997, 27, 723	letter dated 24 May 1999, 300, 1075n
letter dated 20 April 1998, 726–727	letter dated 23 September 1999, 1239
letter dated 14 December 1998, 28, 729	Domestic affairs, non-intervention in, 1202–1209
reports by, 27–28, 182, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727,	Albania situation and, 1207
729, 731, 733	Burundi situation and, 1203-1204
Security Council, statements by, 1087–1088	civilians in armed conflict, 1207–1209
self-defence, 1169, 1178	Kosovo situation and, 1205-1207
threats to the peace, duty to refrain from, 1188	prevention of armed conflict, 1209
Turkey and	
letter dated 19 September 1997, 1178	

09-25533 XIX

Draft Report of Security Council consideration of items, 28	obligations of Member States re, 1160n, 1162–1163, 1216
Draft resolutions. See specific topic	pacific settlement of disputes, decisions re, 1095
DRC . See Congo, Democratic Republic of	Portugal and
	letter dated 7 June 1999, 635
	letter dated 8 September 1999, 34, 641
E	letter dated 10 September 1999, 641
Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium	statements by, 638, 642, 646, 648, 1151, 1157,
situation	1186
Resolution 1037 (1996), 185, 196	President and
Resolution 1043 (1996), 186	decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 142
Resolution 1069 (1996), 186	letter dated 5 September 1999, 1082–1083
Resolution 1120 (1997), 186	letter dated 6 September 1999, 1083
Resolution 1145 (1997), 186	statements by, 133, 636–637, 639–641, 648, 1082–
Secretary-General, reports by, 5–6, 186	1084, 1185
UNTAES (See UN Transitional Administration for	Republic of Korea, statements by, 639
Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western	Resolution 1236 (1999), 633–634, 1082, 1095, 1185
Sirmium (UNTAES))	Resolution 1246 (1999), 180, 196, 635–636, 1185
East Timor situation, 633–651	Resolution 1257 (1999), 637–638
Angola, letter dated 8 September 1999, 641	Resolution 1262 (1999), 181, 639
Assistant Secretary-General for Peacekeeping	Resolution 1264 (1999), 181–182, 644–646, 1083,
Operations, statements by, 651	1117, 1118n, 1148, 1151, 1155, 1157, 1163n,
Australia and	1164, 1186, 1201
letter dated 14 September 1999, 644, 1157	Resolution 1272 (1999), 181, 649-650, 1083, 1117,
statements by, 638, 642–643, 646, 648–649, 1151,	1118n, 1151, 1163n, 1186
1157, 1186–1187	Russian Federation, statements by, 643-644
Brazil and	Secretary-General and
letter dated 9 September 1999, 34, 641	letter dated 28 July 1999, 33, 637
statements by, 642, 1186	letter dated 3 September 1999, 34, 640, 1082,
China, statements by, 643	1185
draft resolutions, 647	letters dated 4 and 15 October 1999, 648
Finland and	letter dated 10 December 1999, 651
letter dated 21 September 1999, 648	reports by, 33–34, 633–634, 636, 638, 647, 1185
statements by, 638, 646, 1151	statements by, 1082
France, statements by, 642	Security Council mission, reports by, 1083
Germany, letter dated 11 May 1999, 634	self-determination, 1184–1187
Indonesia and	South Africa, statements by, 1186
letter dated 27 May 1999, 635	threats to the peace
statements by, 638, 644, 646, 648, 1151, 1157,	decisions re, 1117
1186	enforcement measures, 1147–1148, 1151
investigations and fact-finding, 1082–1084	measures involving use of armed force, 1154–
invitations to participate in proceedings, 104–107,	1155, 1157–1158
112, 634, 638, 640–641, 644, 647, 651	UNAMET (See UN Mission in East Timor
Ireland and	(UNAMET))
letter dated 7 September 1999, 641	United Kingdom, statements by, 643
statements by, 1186	United States, statements by, 642, 651
Japan, statements by, 646-647, 1151, 1157	UNTAET (See UN Transitional Administration in
multinational forces, 1201	East Timor (UNTAET))
mutual assistance from Member States, 1164	ECOMOG . See Observer Group of the Economic
new Security Council action, 63	Community of West African States
New Zealand, statements by, 638-639, 647, 1157-	(ECOMOG)
1158	

XX 09-25533

Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC) Central African Republic situation, statements on, Africa situation and constitutional discussion re, 219-220 civilians in armed conflict, statements on, 1055, references to, 214-215 1208-1209, 1215 Bahrain, statements by, 220-221 Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, statements Brazil, statements by, 217–219 on, 525 Central African Republic situation, references to, Croatia situation, statements on, 738 Iraq-Kuwait dispute, statements on, 958, 966, 968, children in armed conflict and, 1037–1038 971, 974, 986, 1141–1142, 1190 China, statements by, 217 Kosovo situation, statements on, 843, 1124–1125 constitutional discussion re, 216-221 letter dated 12 August 1992 deleted from matters of Haiti situation and which Security Council seized, 74, 77 constitutional discussion re, 217-219 letter dated 5 October 1992 deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 77 references to, 215 Indonesia, statements by, 217 Liberia situation, statements on, 272 Italy, statements by, 220 Lockerbie bombing and letter dated 16 February 1999, 220 letter dated 4 March 1998, 429 letter dated 31 July 1999, 218-219 statements on, 225 maintenance of peace and security, references to, maintenance of peace and security, statements on, 215, 217 1034 New Zealand, statements by, 220 Middle East situation, statements on, 923, 925, 1172, President, letter dated 20 August 1999, 219 prevention of armed conflict and Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, statements on, 483, 492, 498, 1107, 1119, constitutional discussion re, 220–221 1140, 1246 references to, 216 occupied Arab territories and refugees, references to, 216, 216n requests or references to, 214-216 letter dated 26 September 1996, 26, 945 statements on, 946, 951-952, 954 Russian Federation, statements by, 217, 220 **Economic Community of West African States** participation in proceedings, statements on, 88 (ECOWAS) Pelindaba, Treaty of, letter dated 12 April 1996, Africa situation and, 1224, 1227 ECOMOG (See Observer Group of the Economic post-conflict peacebuilding, statements on, 1043 Community of West African States prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1064, 1214 (ECOMOG)) refugees, statements on, 1175 Guinea-Bissau situation and, 598, 1237-1238, 1238n Liberia situation and, 271–272, 276–278, 280–285, Rwanda situation, statements on, 384, 388 288, 1090, 1230-1231 Security Council membership, 2 Somalia situation and Sierra Leone situation and, 158, 164, 444–445, 447– letter dated 22 December 1997, 299 449, 453, 456–457, 459–464, 467–468, 470– 473, 476, 1100, 1121, 1137–1138, 1162, 1164, statements on, 292, 297 Treaty of Pelindaba, letter dated 12 April 1996, 1023 1231–1233, 1244 Egypt (elected member of Security Council Eritrea 1996-1997) Eritrea-Ethiopia dispute and Afghanistan situation, statements on, 687, 690 letter dated 9 June 1998, 1076n letter dated 11 January 1999, 593 African Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zone Treaty, letter letters dated 12 and 15 January 1999, 593 dated 12 April 1996, 1023 Africa situation, statements on, 224–225, 567, 576, letters dated 29 January and 5 and 8 February 1224 1999, 594 Angola situation, statements on, 342, 1135–1136 letter dated 27 February 1999, 32, 595

09-25533 XXI

statements on, 594–595

Great Lakes region situation, letter dated

Somalia situation, letter dated 26 May 1999, 300

15 November 1996, 503

Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, statements on,

Burundi situation, statements on, 401, 406, 1234

789, 799-800

Sudan airstrike incident, letter dated 5 July 1997, 1074n	1189, 1202, 1216, 1219, 1221n, 1237, 1243, 1245–1249
Eritrea–Ethiopia dispute, 592–596	letter dated 15 January 1996, 477
Burkina Faso and	letter dated 8 April 1996, 485
letter dated 22 June 1998, 592	letter dated 11 April 1996, 485
letter dated 8 February 1999, 594	letter dated 10 July 1996, 494
Eritrea and	statements on, 478, 1077, 1107, 1140, 1219
letter dated 3 June 1998, 1177	self-defence, statements on, 1169n
letter dated 9 June 1998, 1076n	Somalia situation and
letter dated 11 January 1999, 593	letter dated 8 January 1997, 296
letters dated 12 and 15 January 1999, 593	letter dated 3 January 1997, 290
letters dated 29 January and 5 and 8 February	letter dated 31 January 1997, 1238
1999, 594	statements on, 293–294, 298
letter dated 27 February 1999, 32, 595	Western Sahara situation, letter dated 24 May 1996,
	252–253
statements by, 594–595	
Ethiopia and	European Union Cameroon–Nigeria dispute, statements on, 226
letter dated 4 June 1998, 1177	
letters dated 13 and 25 January 1999, 593	invitations to participate in proceedings, 114
letters dated 2, 4, 5 and 9 February 1999, 594 letter dated 17 May 1999, 1076n	
	T.
statements by, 594, 1177	F
Germany, letter dated 18 January 1999, 593	Fact-finding missions , 160–162. See also specific
invitations to participate in proceedings, 100, 103,	entity
592–594	Finland
matters of which Security Council seized, 57	Afghanistan situation, statements on, 709
new Security Council action, 62	Africa situation, statements on, 1110
pacific settlement of disputes, decisions re, 1094	Burundi situation, statements on, 425–426
President, statements by, 133, 596	children in armed conflict, statements on, 1145
regional arrangements, encouragement of efforts,	Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, letter dated
1239	18 October 1999, 532
Resolution 1177 (1998), 592–593, 1094, 1239	East Timor situation and
Resolution 1226 (1999), 57, 593–594, 1094, 1239	letter dated 21 September 1999, 648
Resolution 1227 (1999), 595, 1239	statements on, 638, 646, 1151
Rwanda, letter dated 10 June 1998, 592	prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1084,
Secretary-General, joint efforts to promote political	1105–1106
settlement, 231	France (permanent member of Security Council)
self-defence, 1169, 1177	Afghanistan situation, statements on, 682, 686–687,
threats to the peace, duty to refrain from, 1189	690–691, 701, 705–706, 709
United Kingdom, letter dated 9 June 1998, 592	Africa situation, statements on, 567, 573, 576
United States, letter dated 10 June 1998, 592	Angola situation, statements on, 305, 336, 343, 1136
Ethiopia	Bosnia and Herzegovina situation and
Eritrea–Ethiopia dispute and	letter dated 26 March 1996, 782–783
letter dated 4 June 1998, 1177	statements on, 789, 799, 814
letters dated 13 and 25 January 1999, 593	Burundi situation, statements on, 403, 407–408, 418
letters dated 2, 4, 5 and 9 February 1999, 594	422, 425
letter dated 17 May 1999, 1076n	Central African Republic situation, statements on,
statements on, 594, 1177	540, 543–544, 548–549, 558
Liberia situation, statements on, 273	Central America situation, statements on, 602
Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request	civilians in armed conflict, statements on, 1146
and	Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, statements
letter dated 9 January 1996, 16, 54, 89, 91–92,	on, 521, 535–536, 538, 1122
121, 135, 477, 1074n–1076n, 1077–1078,	Cuba aircraft incident, statements on, 632
1106-1107 1115 1118-1119 1127-1128	

XXII 09-25533

demining, statements on, 1015 East Timor situation, statements on, 642 Georgia situation, statements on, 889 Great Lakes region situation, statements on, 505, 1119, 1149 Haiti situation, statements on, 608, 612, 616, 619, 623 international tribunals, statements on, 1020–1021 Iraq-Kuwait dispute, statements on, 124–125, 960, 969, 973, 975, 989, 998, 1001, 1003, 1007, 1142, 1212 Kosovo situation and letter dated 4 June 1999, 873 statements on, 855, 859, 864, 866-867, 869, 1126, 1142, 1153, 1158, 1206-1207 letter dated 4 April 1991 deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 68, 78 letter dated 26 November 1991 deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 69 letter dated 24 April 1992 deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 70 letter dated 13 July 1992 deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 72 letter dated 17 July 1992 deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 72 Liberia situation, statements on, 272, 278, 282 Lockerbie bombing and letters dated 20 and 23 December 1991, 26–27, 62, 88, 98, 101, 127–129, 132–133, 141, 1102– 1103, 1107–1109, 1161n, 1164, 1211n, 1217– 1219, 1221n, 1249-1251 statements on, 433, 438, 1108 maintenance of peace and security and letter dated 5 June 1998, 1029, 1029n statements on, 1030-1031 Middle East situation, statements on, 922, 926 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, statements on, 491, 1140 occupied Arab territories, statements on, 943–944, 946-947, 950, 956 post-conflict peacebuilding, statements on, 1042, prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1061-1062, 1084 Rwanda situation, statements on, 384, 390 Security Council membership, 2 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 447–448, 457, 460, 472, 475, 1137–1138, 1150, 1244 small arms, statements on, 1058 Somalia situation, statements on, 292, 297 Tajikistan situation, statements on, 668

Functions and powers of Security Council, 1210– 1219

civilians in armed conflict, 1214–1215 introductory note, 1183 maintenance of peace and security, 1210–1215 obligations of Member States re, 1215–1219 prevention of armed conflict, 1213–1214

G

Gabon (elected member of Security Council 1998-1999)

Africa situation, statements on, 572, 1227 Central African Republic situation and letter dated 7 July 1997, 539 letter dated 27 October 1997, 30, 541 letter dated 4 February 1998, 543 letter dated 13 March 1998, 546 statements on, 552–553

Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, statements on, 537, 1122

Kosovo situation, statements on, 859 maintenance of peace and security, statements on, 1031

prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1105 Security Council membership, 2, 203 self-defence, statements on, 1169n small arms, statements on, 1059, 1176

Gambia (elected member of Security Council 1998-1999)

Africa situation, statements on, 1225 Angola situation, statements on, 350 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 553, 558

Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, statements on, 535

Kosovo situation, statements on, 858–859 maintenance of peace and security, statements on, 1030

post-conflict peacebuilding, statements on, 1042 Security Council membership, 2, 203

General Assembly

Article 12 of Charter, practice in relation to, 205–206

non-permanent members of Security Council, election of, 202–203

OAU, recommendations re, 205

occupied Arab territories, emergency special session re, 205–206

recommendations by Security Council, 206–209 appointment of Secretary-General, re, 207–208 International Tribunal for Rwanda, re, 207–209

09-25533 XXIII

International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, re, 207–209	invitations to participate in proceedings, 89–91, 93, 95–97, 101, 103, 105, 108, 882, 885, 889, 891,
membership in UN, re, 207	893, 895, 897, 907, 913
recommendations to Security Council, 203–205	Italy, statements by, 883
reports of Security Council to, 209	new Security Council action, 62
subsidiary organs of, 209–213	pacific settlement of disputes
Georgia	decisions re, 1098
Georgia situation and	referral to Security Council, 1078
letter dated 8 January 1996, 882	President and
letter dated 8 July 1996, 886	decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 137,
letter dated 6 July 1996, 886	139, 141
letter dated 21 January 1997, 891	statements by, 127–134, 182, 885–886, 890–891,
letter dated 24 January 1997, 891	894, 897–898, 901–902, 906, 909–910, 913,
letter dated 24 January 1997, 891	1098
letter dated 28 April 1997, 893	regional arrangements, encouragement of efforts,
letter dated 28 July 1997, 895	1242 Pacalution 858 (1002) 182
letter dated 12 January 1998, 899	Resolution 858 (1993), 182
letter dated 14 April 1998, 901, 1077	Resolution 1036 (1996), 883–885, 1087n, 1098,
letters dated 22 and 26 May 1998, 901	1242 Page lution 1065 (1006) 11 997 990 901 1009
letter dated 15 July 1998, 902	Resolution 1065 (1996), 11, 887–889, 891, 1098
letters dated 16 and 17 July 1998, 902	Resolution 1077 (1996), 122, 182, 890, 1242
letter dated 25 January 1999, 907	Resolution 1096 (1997), 891–893, 1098
letters dated 19 and 22 July 1999, 910	Resolution 1124 (1997), 895–898, 1098
letter dated 21 July 1999, 910	Resolution 1150 (1998), 899–900
statements on, 882–883, 886–887, 902–903, 907,	Resolution 1187 (1998), 904–905
910–911, 1242	Resolution 1225 (1999), 907–909, 1098
Georgia situation, 882–913	Resolution 1255 (1999), 911–912
abstentions re, 122	Russian Federation and
Azerbaijan, letter dated 30 April 1997, 893	letter dated 23 May 1996, 886
China, statements by, 883, 889–890	letter dated 1 April 1997, 893
draft resolutions, 889, 902, 907	letter dated 5 May 1998, 901
France, statements by, 889	letter dated 14 July 1998, 902
Georgia and	letter dated 6 April 1999, 909
letter dated 8 January 1996, 882	statements by, 883, 887, 903, 911, 1242
letter dated 6 July 1996, 886	Secretary-General and
letter dated 8 July 1996, 886	joint efforts to promote political settlement, 230
letter dated 21 January 1997, 891	reports by, 11–12, 882, 885–886, 891, 893–895,
letter dated 24 January 1997, 891	898–902, 905–907, 909–910, 912–913, 1242
letter dated 28 April 1997, 893	United Kingdom, statements by, 903
letter dated 30 April 1997, 893	United States, statements by, 903
letter dated 28 July 1997, 895	UNOMIG (See UN Observer Mission in Georgia
letter dated 12 January 1998, 899	(UNOMIG))
letter dated 14 April 1998, 901, 1077	Germany (elected member of Security Council
letters dated 22 and 26 May 1998, 901	1995-1996)
letter dated 15 July 1998, 902	Afghanistan situation, statements on, 691
letters dated 16 and 17 July 1998, 902	Angola situation, statements on, 314
letter dated 25 January 1999, 907	Bosnia and Herzegovina situation and
letters dated 19 and 22 July 1999, 910	letter dated 26 March 1996, 782-783
letter dated 21 July 1999, 910	letter dated 15 December 1997, 798
statements by, 882–883, 886–887, 902–903, 907,	letter dated 10 June 1998, 804, 804n
910–911, 1242	letter dated 9 March 1999, 809
Germany, statements by, 887, 903	statements on, 805, 1152
	Burundi situation, statements on, 403, 419

XXIV 09-25533

Congo (Democratic Republic) situation and	Italy and
letter dated 9 June 1999, 529	letter dated 4 November 1996, 500
statements on, 523, 1122	statements by, 1156
demining and	Kenya and
letter dated 24 July 1996, 1014	letter dated 6 November 1996, 500
statements on, 1015	letter dated 29 January 1999, 508
East Timor situation, letter dated 11 May 1999, 634	matters of which Security Council seized, 55–56
Eritrea–Ethiopia dispute, letter dated 18 January	multinational forces, 1201
1999, 593	new Security Council action, 65
Georgia situation, statements on, 887, 903	OAU, letter dated 11 November 1996, 503
Guinea-Bissau situation, letter dated 2 March 1999,	pacific settlement of disputes
599	decisions re, 1092
Iraq–Kuwait dispute, statements on, 958, 961	referral to Security Council, 1075–1076
Kosovo situation and	President and
letter dated 6 May 1999, 11, 872	decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136–
letter dated 2 June 1999, 873	137, 142
letter dated 7 June 1999, 11, 872 statements on, 861, 879–880, 1143	letter dated 25 October 1996, 499 statements by, 128–129, 499–500, 508–512, 1115,
letter dated 21 November 1991 deleted from matters	1234–1235
of which Security Council seized, 69	regional arrangements, encouragement of efforts,
Liberia situation, statements on, 271–272, 275	1234–1235
Macedonia situation, statements on, 830	Republic of Korea, statements by, 1120
Middle East situation, statements on, 922, 925, 1172	Resolution 918 (1994), 385, 1080, 1165
Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request,	Resolution 997 (1995), 385, 1080, 1165
statements on, 489, 1140	Resolution 1011 (1995), 385, 1080, 1165
Rwanda situation, statements on, 382, 390–391	Resolution 1078 (1996), 501–502, 1115–1116, 1128,
Security Council membership, 2	1156–1157, 1235
Somalia situation, statements on, 291–292	Resolution 1080 (1996), 506–507, 1116, 1120, 1128,
Tajikistan situation, statements on, 655–656	1147, 1149, 1155–1156, 1201
Ghana	Resolution 1097 (1997), 509, 1092, 1100
Liberia situation and	Russian Federation, statements by, 505–506, 1120
letter dated 17 May 1996, 277	Rwanda and
statements on, 273, 278	letter dated 23 October 1996, 499–500
Lockerbie bombing, statements on, 1108	letter dated 8 November 1996, 501
Great Lakes region situation, 498–512	letter dated 15 November 1996, 503
Botswana, statements by, 1119–1120	letter dated 4 February 1997, 508
Burundi, statements by, 504, 1149	statements by, 504, 1149–1150
Canada and	sanctions, 1165–1166
letter dated 13 December 1996, 1150	Secretary-General and
statements by, 504–505, 1149, 1156	letters dated 14 and 24 October 1996, 28, 498–499
Chile, statements by, 1156–1157	letter dated 14 October 1996, 1075, 1115n letter dated 7 November 1996, 28, 500, 1148–1149
China, statements by, 505 Democratic Republic of Congo, letter dated	letter dated 14 November 1996, 28, 500, 1148–1149
8 November 1996, 500–501	letter dated 22 January 1997, 1235
draft resolutions, 503	letter dated 18 February 1997, 1233
Eritrea, letter dated 15 November 1996, 503	1099–1100, 1235
France, statements by, 505, 1119, 1149	letter dated 5 March 1997, 509
Guinea-Bissau, statements by, 1156	special economic problems, 1165–1166
Honduras, statements by, 1120	threats to the peace
invitations to participate in proceedings, 93–94,	constitutional discussion, 1119–1120
499–500, 503, 507–509	decisions re, 1115–1116
Ireland, letter dated 25 October 1996, 499	duty to refrain from, 1187-1188
	enforcement measures, 1147-1150

09-25533 **XXV**

measures involving use of armed force, 1154–1157 Guinea-Bissau situation, 596-600 ECOMOG and, 596, 598, 1237-1238, 1238n provisional measures, 1128 Uganda and ECOWAS and, 598, 1237-1238, 1238n letter dated 4 November 1996, 500 Germany, letter dated 2 March 1999, 599 letter dated 30 January 1997, 508 invitations to participate in proceedings, 102, 104, United Kingdom, statements by, 505, 1149, 1156 596-598 matters of which Security Council seized, 58 United States, statements by, 506, 1156 Zaire and new Security Council action, 62 letter dated 31 October 1996, 500 Nigeria, letter dated 3 November 1998, 32, 596 letter dated 8 November 1996, 501 pacific settlement of disputes, decisions re, 1091– letter dated 15 November 1996, 503, 1119 1092 letters dated 6 January and 1 February 1997, 507-President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 141 letter dated 16 February 1997, 509 statements by, 132, 596-597, 1091, 1237 statements by, 503-504, 1149 regional arrangements, encouragement of efforts, 1237-1238 Greece complaint against Turkey deleted from matters of Resolution 1216 (1998), 173, 597–598, 1091–1092, which Security Council seized, 69 1237-1238 Kosovo situation, statements on, 843 Resolution 1233 (1999), 58, 62, 173, 599–600, 1238 letter dated 5 September 1964 deleted from matters Secretary-General and of which Security Council seized, 69 letter dated 26 February 1999, 173 letter dated 8 September 1964 deleted from matters letter dated 16 April 1999, 1238 of which Security Council seized, 69 recommendations by, 229-230 reports by, 32, 174, 598 Guatemala Central America situation and Security Council, letter dated 3 March 1999, 173 letter dated 10 January 1997, 603 Togo and letter dated 15 December 1998, 597 statements on, 601 Guatemala situation letter dated 18 February 1999, 598–599 MINUGUA (See UN Mission for the Verification of Human Rights and of Compliance with the prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1105 Commitments of the Comprehensive Agreement on Human Rights in Guatemala (MINUGUA)) Η President, statements by, 178 Haiti Resolution 1094 (1997), 178, 196, 211-212 Haiti situation and Secretary-General, reports by, 178 letter dated 9 February 1996, 606 letter dated 31 May 1996, 609 Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, letter dated 8 July letter dated 20 July 1997, 615 1996, 785 letter dated 22 October 1998, 622 Somalia situation, statements on, 293 letter dated 27 October 1998, 622 Guinea-Bissau (elected member of Security Council statements on, 606, 612–613, 615–616, 618–619, 1996-1997) 625 - 626Central African Republic situation, statements on, letter dated 30 September 1991 deleted from matters 1120 of which Security Council seized, 67 Great Lakes region situation, statements on, 1156 Haiti situation, 606–628 Iraq-Kuwait dispute, statements on, 975 abstentions re, 123-124 Middle East situation, statements on, 925–926 Argentina, statements by, 622, 627 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, Brazil, statements by, 623, 627 statements on, 481 Canada, statements by, 608-610, 616, 619, 623, 628 Rwanda situation, statements on, 388 Chile, statements by, 608, 610, 622-623 sanctions, statements on, 1167 China, statements by, 607, 610, 613–614, 616, 619, Security Council membership, 2 625, 627–628 special economic problems, 1167

XXVI 09-25533

Costa Rica, statements by, 616, 623 draft resolutions, 606, 613, 615, 618, 622, 626 ECOSOC and	UNMIH (See UN Mission in Haiti (UNMIH)) UNSMIH (See UN Support Mission in Haiti (UNSMIH))
constitutional discussion re, 217–219 references to, 215	UNTMIH (See UN Transition Mission in Haiti (UNTMIH))
France, statements by, 608, 612, 616, 619, 623 Haiti and	High Commissioner for Refugees . See Office of the High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR)
letter dated 9 February 1996, 606	Holy See
letter dated 31 May 1996, 609	permanent observer, invitations to participate in
letter dated 20 July 1997, 615	proceedings, 87
letter dated 22 October 1998, 622	Honduras (elected member of Security Council
letter dated 27 October 1998, 622	1995-1996)
statements by, 606, 612–613, 615–616, 618–619,	Angola situation, statements on, 311
625–626	Great Lakes region situation, statements on, 1120
invitations to participate in proceedings, 89, 91, 93,	Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request,
96–98, 102, 108, 606, 609, 613, 615, 618,	statements on, 480–481
621–622, 626	Rwanda situation, statements on, 390
Italy, statements by, 609	Security Council membership, 2
Kenya, statements by, 623 MICIVIH, Security Council relations with, 210–211	Hungary letter dated 20 September 1991 deleted from matters
MIPONUH (See UN Civilian Police Mission in Haiti	of which Security Council seized, 68
(MIPONUH))	sanctions, statements on, 1166–1167
new Security Council action, 63	special economic problems, 1166–1167
Portugal, statements by, 623	special continue prooreins, 1100 1107
President and	
decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 135–	I
136, 138, 142	IAEA. See International Atomic Energy Agency
statements by, 131, 621, 1240	(IAEA)
regional arrangements, encouragement of efforts, 1239–1240	ICJ. See International Court of Justice (ICJ) ICRC. See International Committee of the Red Cross
Republic of Korea, statements by, 610	(ICRC)
Resolution 867 (1993), 175, 196	ICTR. See International Tribunal for Rwanda
Resolution 1048 (1996), 175, 607–608, 1239	ICTY. See International Tribunal for the Former
Resolution 1063 (1999), 175, 196, 610–611, 1239	Yugoslavia
Resolution 1085 (1996), 613	IGAD. See Intergovernmental Authority on
Resolution 1086 (1996), 614–615	Development (IGAD)
Resolution 1123 (1997), 176, 196, 617–618	India
Resolution 1141 (1997), 176–177, 211, 620	Afghanistan situation, statements on, 683, 687, 699-
Resolution 1212 (1998), 123, 177, 215, 624–626	700, 710
Resolution 1277 (1999), 63, 124, 177, 211, 627	Africa situation, statements on, 576
Russian Federation, statements by, 607, 610, 613, 616, 619, 623–624, 626–627, 1240	children in armed conflict, statements on, 1145
Secretary-General and	civilians in armed conflict, statements on, 1052,
letter dated 13 February 1996, 606	1055, 1110, 1209, 1215 demining, statements on, 1016
letter dated 15 November 1996, 613	India–Pakistan dispute, letter dated 4 June 1998,
reports by, 21, 175–177, 606, 609, 612–613, 615,	1179
618, 621–622, 625–626	Kosovo situation, statements on, 861, 865, 867
Security Council and	maintenance of peace and security, letter dated 4
letter dated 2 August 1996, 175	June 1998, 1029, 1179
letter dated 6 August 1997, 176	post-conflict peacebuilding, statements on, 1043
letter dated 30 December 1997, 177	sanctions, statements on, 1167
United States, statements by, 608, 611-612, 616-	,

09-25533 XXVII

617, 619, 625, 627

India-Pakistan dispute

constitutional discussion, 1104-1105

India, letter dated 4 June 1998, 1179 Somalia situation and, 295, 298, 301 Pakistan and International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) letter dated 22 May 1998, 1179 Iraq-Kuwait dispute, reports on, 191, 957-958, 991, statements by, 1104-1105 President, decisions recorded in letters or notes **International Civil Aviation Organization** from, 137, 139, 141 Cuba aircraft incident, letter dated 28 June 1996, Resolution 1172 (1998), 1095, 1105 629 Russian Federation, statements by, 1104 **International Civilian Mission in Haiti (MICIVIH)** Secretary-General, statements by, 1104 Security Council relations with, 210–211 Sweden, statements by, 1104 **International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC)** United Arab Emirates, statements by, 1104 Africa situation, statements on, 575 UNMOGIP, 179 Albania situation, statements on, 920 Indonesia (elected member of Security Council invitations to participate in proceedings, 109-110, 112, 114, 1024, 1026, 1049 1995-1996) Afghanistan situation, statements on, 681-682 **International Court of Justice (ICJ)** Cameroon-Nigeria dispute and, 226-227 Africa situation, statements on, 1224 Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, statements on, election of members, 20 1152 filling of vacancies, 20, 126 Burundi situation, statements on, 401–402 Iran-United Arab Emirates dispute and, 227–228 Lockerbie bombing and, 223-226, 1143-1144 civilians in armed conflict, statements on, 1053 Croatia situation, statements on, 738-739 relations with Security Council, 222-228 demining, statements on, 1014 considerations re, 223-228 East Timor situation and election of members, 222-223 letter dated 27 May 1999, 635 Resolution 1278 (1999), 126 statements on, 638, 644, 646, 648, 1151, 1157, International organizations, effect of purposes and 1186 principles of UN, 1202 ECOSOC, statements on, 217 International Tribunal for Rwanda, 1019–1022 Iraq-Kuwait dispute, statements on, 958 annexes to statute, 195 maintenance of peace and security, statements on, appointment of prosecutor, 20–21, 195 China, statements by, 394, 1021 Middle East situation, statements on, 925 election of judges, 195, 232 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, establishment, 22 statements on, 480, 488-489, 496, 1141 France, statements by, 1020-1021 occupied Arab territories, letter dated 3 March 1997, invitations to participate in proceedings, 107, 113, post-conflict peacebuilding, statements on, 1043 Japan, statements by, 395 matters of which Security Council seized, 54, 58 sanctions, statements on, 1167 Security Council membership, 2 new Security Council action, 63 Somalia situation, statements on, 291 obligations of Member States re, 1160n, 1161 Informal Working Group on Documentation and President and Other Procedural Questions, 160 decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 139, Informal Working Group on the Protection of Civilians in Armed Conflict, 160 letter dated 15 July 1998, 125n Informal working groups, 160. See also specific reports by, 195 Resolution 955 (1994), 194–195 entity **Inter-African Mission to Monitor the** Resolution 1047 (1996), 195, 1019 Resolution 1165 (1998), 195, 232, 395-396, 1161n Implementation of the Bangui Agreements (MISAB). See also Central African Republic Resolution 1166 (1998), 232 situation Resolution 1200 (1998), 195, 396–397 Secretary-General, reports by, 538, 541-543, 545-Resolution 1241 (1999), 63, 195, 397 546 Resolution 1259 (1999), 58, 195, 1019–1020

Intergovernmental Authority on Development

(IGAD)

XXVIII 09-25533

Russian Federation, statements by, 394, 1021–1022 Secretary-General and letter dated 15 October 1997, 394	Resolution 1259 (1999), 194, 1019–1020 Russian Federation, statements by, 394, 817, 1021– 1022
letter dated 8 July 1998, 22, 396	Secretary-General and letter dated 30 July 1997, 9, 816
letter dated 7 August 1998, 22, 396	
letter dated 17 May 1999, 22, 397	letter dated 5 May 1998, 817
Security Council recommendations re, 207–209	Security Council recommendations re, 207–209
Slovenia, statements by, 1022	Slovenia, statements by, 1022
United Kingdom, statements by, 394, 1021	United Kingdom, statements by, 394, 1021
United States, statements by, 394–395, 1022	United States, statements by, 394–395, 1022
International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia,	Yugoslavia and
815–820, 1019–1022	letter dated 24 April 1996, 815
abstentions re, 123	letter dated 8 May 1996, 815
annexes to statute, 194	letter dated 16 April 1998, 817
appointment of prosecutor, 20, 194	letter dated 8 September 1998, 818
Bosnia and Herzegovina, letter dated 19 April 1996,	Investigative bodies , 160–162. See also specific entity
815	Iran, Islamic Republic of
Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, letter dated	Afghanistan situation, statements on, 682, 687, 691,
11 July 1996, 8, 784	700, 704, 709–710
China, statements by, 394, 817, 819, 1021	demining, statements on, 1015–1016
Croatia, letter dated 19 April 1996, 815	Iran–Iraq dispute and
Croatia situation, letter dated 16 September 1996,	letter dated 29 July 1996, 1178
750	letter dated 2 October 1997, 1178
draft resolutions, 816–817, 819–820	letter dated 10 May 1999, 1178
election of judges, 9, 194, 232	letter dated 12 July 1999, 1179
France, statements by, 1020–1021	Kosovo situation, statements on, 871
invitations to participate in proceedings, 102, 107,	letter dated 13 July 1992 deleted from matters of
113, 1020	which Security Council seized, 73
Japan, statements by, 395	letter dated 10 August 1992 deleted from matters of
Kosovo situation, letter dated 22 October 1998, 819	which Security Council seized, 76
letter dated 24 April 1996, 9, 815	letter dated 5 October 1992 deleted from matters of
letters dated 8 September, 22 October and	which Security Council seized, 77
6 November 1998, 10, 818–819	maintenance of peace and security, statements on,
matters of which Security Council seized, 54-55	1033
new Security Council action, 60–61	Middle East situation, statements on, 923
obligations of Member States re, 1160n, 1161	prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1064
President and	Tajikistan situation and
decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 140-	letter dated 24 December 1996, 661, 661n
141	letter dated 17 January 1997, 661, 661n
statements by, 127, 815–816	letter dated 24 February 1997, 662
reports by, 194	letter dated 28 May 1997, 665, 665n
Resolution 827 (1993), 194	Iran-Iraq dispute
Resolution 1047 (1996), 54, 194, 1019	Islamic Republic of Iran and
Resolution 1104 (1997), 816	letter dated 29 July 1996, 1178
Resolution 1126 (1997), 60–61, 194, 817	letter dated 2 October 1997, 1178
Resolution 1145 (1997), 1161n	letter dated 10 May 1999, 1178
Resolution 1160 (1998), 819	letter dated 12 July 1999, 1179
Resolution 1165 (1998), 232	self-defence, 1169, 1178–1179
Resolution 1166 (1998), 194, 232, 817–818	Iran-United Arab Emirates dispute
Resolution 1191 (1998), 194, 818	ICJ and, 227–228
Resolution 1199 (1998), 819	Kuwait, letter dated 16 April 1997, 228
Resolution 1203 (1998), 819	League of Arab States, letter dated 6 April 1999, 228
Resolution 1207 (1998), 55, 123, 819–820, 1161n	Oman, letters dated 3 April and 4 June 1996, 227
	, r r , , , , , , , , , ,

09-25533 **XXIX**

Saudi Arabia, letter dated 19 September 1996, 228 United Arab Emirates and	France, statements by, 124–125, 960, 969, 973, 975, 989, 998, 1001, 1003, 1007, 1142, 1212
letter dated 26 August 1996, 228	Germany, statements by, 958, 961
letter dated 2 January 1997, 228	Guinea-Bissau, statements by, 975
Iraq	IAEA, reports by, 957–958, 991, 994
children in armed conflict, statements on, 1038,	Indonesia, statements by, 958
1040, 1145	invitations to participate in proceedings, 98, 102,
civilians in armed conflict, statements on, 1053,	108, 984, 994, 1005
1055–1056, 1215	Iraq and
complaint against United Kingdom deleted from	letter dated 17 March 1996, 957
matters of which Security Council seized, 65	letter dated 25 September 1996, 1184
Iraq-Kuwait dispute and	letter dated 5 June 1997, 965
letter dated 17 March 1996, 957	letter dated 6 June 1997, 965
letter dated 25 September 1996, 1184	letters dated 13 June 1997, 965
letter dated 5 June 1997, 965	letters dated 14, 16, 18 and 20 June 1997, 965
letter dated 6 June 1997, 965	letters dated 4 September 1997, 968
letters dated 13 June 1997, 965	letter dated 29 October 1997, 973–974, 1126
letters dated 14, 16, 18 and 20 June 1997, 965	letters dated 6 and 10 November 1997, 974
letters dated 4 September 1997, 968	letter dated 12 January 1998, 981
letter dated 29 October 1997, 973–974, 1126	letter dated 13 January 1998, 23, 981
letters dated 6 and 10 November 1997, 974	letter dated 15 February 1998, 982
letter dated 12 January 1998, 981	letter dated 18 June 1998, 988
letter dated 13 January 1998, 23, 981	letters dated 2 July 1998, 1196, 1202
letter dated 15 February 1998, 982	letter dated 19 November 1998, 993
letter dated 18 June 1998, 988	letter dated 30 November 1998, 1075n–1076n
letters dated 2 July 1998, 1196, 1202	letter dated 13 February 1999, 1202–1203
letter dated 19 November 1998, 993	letters dated 2 and 12 May 1999, 997
letter dated 30 November 1998, 1075n–1076n	letter dated 17 May 1999, 998
letter dated 13 February 1999, 1202–1203	statements by, 995–996, 1196
letters dated 2 and 12 May 1999, 997	Italy, statements by, 958
letter dated 17 May 1999, 998	Japan, statements by, 966
statements on, 995–996, 1196	Kenya, statements by, 971, 989
letter dated 26 March 1986 deleted from matters of	Kuwait, statements by, 1005
which Security Council seized, 67	maintenance of peace and security, 1210–1212
prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1064–	Malaysia, statements by, 1001, 1006
1065, 1213	Monitoring, Verification and Inspection
Iraq-Kuwait dispute, 957–1012	Commission, 193
abstentions re, 122	Namibia, statements by, 1003
Bahrain, statements by, 982	Netherlands, statements by, 125, 1002–1003, 1012,
Brazil, statements by, 985	1216
Canada, statements by, 1002	new Security Council action, 63
China, statements by, 961, 967–969, 971, 977–979,	non-interference in internal affairs, 1202-1203
985, 988–989, 992, 996, 998, 1003, 1006–	non-participation in voting re, 124–125
1007, 1197	obligations of Member States, 1215–1216
Compensation Commission, 190	Portugal, statements by, 1141
Costa Rica, statements by, 974, 985, 996–997, 1141	President and
deleted from matters of which Security Council	decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136-
seized, 78	138, 141
draft resolutions, 958, 960-961, 965-966, 968, 970,	notes by, 193
974, 984–985, 988–992, 997–1001, 1003	statements by, 126-131, 192, 957, 962-963, 965,
Egypt, statements by, 958, 966, 968, 971, 974, 986,	973–974, 977–978, 980–981, 987–988
1141–1142, 1190	Resolution 661 (1990), 23–25, 149, 151–152, 191,
	1201

XXX 09-25533

Resolution 687 (1991), 23–24, 151, 189–193, 196, 1126, 1211	reports by, 23–25, 963–964, 967–968, 970, 978, 981–982, 984–985, 987–988, 993, 997–998,
Resolution 688 (1991), 1196, 1202	1000–1001, 1003
Resolution 689 (1991), 189	Security Council Committee
Resolution 692 (1991), 190	establishment, 151
Resolution 699 (1991), 191	implementation of mandate, 151
Resolution 700 (1991), 151	letter dated 7 December 1995, 22, 957
Resolution 707 (1991), 191	letter dated 30 May 1997, 23, 964
Resolution 715 (1991), 22, 191, 193	letter dated 8 September 1997, 23, 968
Resolution 986 (1995), 23–24, 149, 151–152, 190	letter dated 2 December 1997, 23, 978
Resolution 1051 (1996), 151, 190–192, 958–960,	letter dated 30 January 1998, 24, 982
1201	letter dated 20 November 1998, 24, 993
Resolution 1060 (1996), 191, 961	letter dated 19 May 1999, 25, 997
Resolution 1111 (1997), 23, 190, 964	letter dated 17 November 1999, 25, 1000-1001,
Resolution 1115 (1997), 191–192, 966–967, 1141n	1003
Resolution 1129 (1997), 122, 969–970	monitoring and reporting, 151–152
Resolution 1134 (1997), 122, 192, 972–973, 1133,	reports by, 1165
1141n	self-defence, 1169, 1179
Resolution 1137 (1997), 975–976, 1118, 1126, 1133,	Special Commission
1141	completion or termination of mandate, 193, 196
Resolution 1143 (1997), 23–24, 190, 979–980	establishment, 190
Resolution 1153 (1998), 24, 190, 982–984	implementation of mandate, 190-193
Resolution 1154 (1998), 985–986	letter dated 17 July 1995, 151, 957–958
Resolution 1158 (1998), 986–987	letter dated 9 March 1996, 957
Resolution 1175 (1998), 152, 989–990	letters dated 9 and 11 June 1997, 965
Resolution 1194 (1998), 151, 990–991	letter dated 12 June 1997, 965
Resolution 1205 (1998), 192, 992, 1211–1212	letter dated 19 June 1997, 965
Resolution 1210 (1998), 25, 152, 190, 993–994	letter dated 24 June 1997, 191
Resolution 1242 (1999), 25, 190, 998–999	letters dated 30 October and 2, 3, 4, 5 and
Resolution 1266 (1999), 1000	7 November 1997, 974
Resolution 1275 (1999), 190, 1000	letter dated 13 November 1997, 977
Resolution 1280 (1999), 124, 190, 1001	letter dated 22 November 1997, 23, 977
Resolution 1281 (1999), 190, 1003–1004	letter dated 17 December 1997, 23, 980
Resolution 1284 (1999), 63, 124, 151–152, 190, 193,	letter dated 12 January 1998, 23, 981
1007–1011, 1201, 1216	letters dated 19 February and 8 April 1998, 987
Russian Federation, statements by, 960–961, 967,	letter dated 31 October 1998, 23, 192, 991
969, 971–972, 976–977, 979, 982, 986, 989,	letter dated 2 November 1998, 23, 991
991–992, 996, 998, 1002, 1005–1006, 1196–	letter dated 11 November 1998, 192-193
1197, 1212	letter dated 25 January 1999, 193
sanctions, 1201	reports by, 994–995
Secretary-General and	Sweden, statements by, 1126, 1141, 1212
letter dated 31 October 1997, 974	threats to the peace
letter dated 13 November 1997, 977	constitutional discussion, 1126
letter dated 25 February 1998, 24, 984	decisions re, 1118
letter dated 9 April 1998, 24, 987	duty to refrain from, 1196–1197
letter dated 15 April 1998, 24, 988	measures not involving use of armed force, 1133,
letter dated 29 May 1998, 24, 988	1141–1142
letter dated 3 November 1998, 24, 991	UNIKOM, 189–190
letter dated 15 December 1998, 24, 994	United Kingdom and
letter dated 16 December 1998, 995, 997	letter dated 16 December 1998, 995
letter dated 13 May 1999, 997–998	statements by, 960–961, 965–966, 968, 970–971,
note verbale dated 9 April 1998, 987	976, 980, 985, 992, 996, 998, 1012, 1126, 1196

09-25533 **XXXI**

United States and letter dated 16 December 1998, 995 statements by, 960–962, 966, 970, 973, 976, 979, 982, 986, 992–993, 997–998, 1001–1002, 1011–1012, 1126, 1142	statements on, 274, 278 Macedonia situation, statements on, 822 Middle East situation and letter dated 17 April 1996, 924 statements on, 922
Ireland	occupied Arab territories, statements on, 944
Africa situation, statements on, 1227	Open-Ended Working Group on the Question of
Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, statements on,	Equitable Representation on and Increase in
788–789, 1152	the Membership of the Security Council,
Burundi situation and	statements on, 212
letter dated 19 August 1996, 416	Rwanda situation, statements on, 381–382
statements on, 417	Security Council membership, 2
demining, statements on, 1015	Somalia situation, statements on, 290–291
East Timor situation and	Tajikistan situation, statements on, 655
letter dated 7 September 1999, 641	rajikistan sitaation, statements on, 055
statements on, 1186	T
Great Lakes region situation, letter dated 25 October	J
1996, 499	Jamaica
Islamic Republic of Iran. See Iran, Islamic Republic	Security Council membership, 203
of	Japan (elected member of Security Council
Israel	1997-1998)
civilians in armed conflict, statements on, 1053	Afghanistan situation, statements on, 691
Middle East situation, statements on, 921–922, 927,	Africa situation, statements on, 574
1172–1174, 1197	Albania situation, statements on, 919
occupied Arab territories and	Angola situation, statements on, 1135, 1137
letter dated 26 September 1996, 945	Central African Republic situation, statements on,
letter dated 3 March 1997, 948	549, 1157
statements on, 943, 946, 949, 952–955	Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, statements
Italy (elected member of Security Council	on, 524
1995-1996)	East Timor situation, statements on, 646–647, 1151,
Afghanistan situation, statements on, 691	1157
Albania situation and	
letter dated 12 March 1997, 29, 56, 1074n, 1075,	international tribunals, statements on, 395
1076n, 1078	Iraq–Kuwait dispute, statements on, 966
letter dated 27 March 1997, 915	Kosovo situation, statements on, 1123, 1142
	Lockerbie bombing, statements on, 1109
letter dated 13 June 1997, 916	Macedonia situation, statements on, 828
letter dated 5 August 1997, 29, 918–919	maintenance of peace and security, statements on,
statements on, 917, 920	1029–1030
Angola situation, statements on, 304, 310–311	prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1084
Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, letter dated 26	Rwanda situation, statements on, 392
March 1996, 782–783	Security Council membership, 2, 203
Burundi situation, statements on, 400–401, 405–406,	Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 457, 460–461
422–423	1122
demining, statements on, 1014	Jordan
ECOSOC, statements on, 220	Lockerbie bombing, statements on, 1218
Georgia situation, statements on, 883	δ, ε ,
Great Lakes region situation and	
letter dated 4 November 1996, 500	K
statements on, 1156	
Haiti situation, statements on, 609	Kazakhstan
Iraq–Kuwait dispute, statements on, 958	Afghanistan situation and
Liberia situation and	letter dated 8 October 1996, 18, 684, 1174
letter dated 15 May 1996, 277	note verbale dated 30 September 1996, 684–685
ionoi dated 13 iviay 1770, 277	

XXXII 09-25533

statements on, 685 Korean dispute, 717–718 self-defence, letter dated 13 July 1998, 1169 Democratic People's Republic of Korea, letters Kenya (elected member of Security Council dated 23 and 27 September 1996, 28, 55, 128, 1997-1998) 718, 1094 Africa situation, statements on, 567–568 pacific settlement of disputes, decisions re, 1094 Angola situation, statements on, 354, 1135, 1137 President, statements by, 718, 1094 Burundi situation, letter dated 7 August 1996, 416 Republic of Korea and Central African Republic situation, statements on, letter dated 23 September 1996, 717, 1076n 539, 548, 1120 letters dated 23 September and 3 and 11 October Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, letter dated 1996, 28, 55, 128, 1094 7 April 1999, 527 letter dated 3 October 1996, 717 Great Lakes region situation and letter dated 11 October 1996, 717 letter dated 6 November 1996, 500 Kosovo situation, 836–882 letter dated 29 January 1999, 508 abstentions re, 122-123 Albania and Haiti situation, statements on, 623 Iraq-Kuwait dispute, statements on, 971, 989 letter dated 16 January 1999, 855 letter dated 18 January 1999, 855 post-conflict peacebuilding, statements on, 1042 statements by, 842, 861, 867, 871-872, 880-881 Security Council membership, 2, 203 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 1137 Argentina, statements by, 859, 864 Somalia situation, statements on, 293, 298 Austria, letter dated 20 July 1998, 844 terrorism, statements on, 1041 Bahrain, statements by, 838, 864, 869 Kiribati Belarus and admission of new Member States, 33, 126, 238–239 letter dated 24 March 1999, 862, 1075n-1076n letter dated 14 April 1999, 33 statements by, 860-861, 865, 879, 1193 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina, statements by, 843, 861, Korean dispute, letters dated 23 and 27 September 865 Brazil, statements by, 837–838, 850–851, 859, 879, 1996, 28, 55, 128, 718, 1094 Korea, Republic of (elected member of Security 1142, 1205, 1247 **Council 1996-1997)** Bulgaria and Albania situation, statements on, 919–920 letter dated 13 March 1998, 837 Angola situation, statements on, 1121 statements by, 881 Central African Republic situation, statements on, Canada and letter dated 16 October 1998, 849 1120, 1157 civilians in armed conflict, statements on, 1052, statements by, 858, 862, 865, 878, 1126, 1158 China and East Timor situation, statements on, 639 letter dated 7 May 1999, 10, 59, 105, 133, 865-Great Lakes region situation, statements on, 1120 866, 868, 1075n, 1079 Haiti situation, statements on, 610 statements by, 839, 845–846, 854, 860, 864, 866– 867, 869–870, 875, 1124–1126, 1143, 1153, Korean dispute and letter dated 23 September 1996, 717, 1076n 1191, 1193–1194, 1212, 1247 letters dated 23 September and 3 and 11 October Costa Rica, statements by, 837, 850, 880, 1123– 1996, 28, 55, 128, 1094 1124, 1194, 1205 letter dated 3 October 1996, 717 Croatia, statements by, 842–843, 880 Cuba, statements by, 865, 880-881, 1194 letter dated 11 October 1996, 717 Liberia situation, statements on, 277, 1230 domestic affairs, non-intervention in, 1205-1207 Middle East situation, statements on, 926 draft resolutions, 837, 845, 849, 862, 869, 873, 1212 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, Egypt, statements by, 843, 1124–1125 statements on, 1119 France and post-conflict peacebuilding, statements on, 1043 letter dated 4 June 1999, 873 Security Council membership, 2 statements by, 855, 859, 864, 866–867, 869, 1126, Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 1138, 1244 1142, 1153, 1158, 1206-1207 Gabon, statements by, 859

09-25533 XXXIII

Gambia, statements by, 858-859

Germany and letter dated 6 May 1999, 11, 872	1125–1126, 1127n, 1131, 1193–1194, 1243–1245
letter dated 2 June 1999, 873	Resolution 1199 (1999), 1167
letter dated 7 June 1999, 11, 872	Resolution 1203 (1998), 10–11, 59, 105, 112, 114,
statements by, 861, 879–880, 1143	123–124, 140, 852–854, 881–882, 1118, 1125-
Greece, statements by, 843	1126, 1193–1194, 1210–1211, 1243, 1245,
India, statements by, 861, 865, 867	1247
International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia,	Resolution 1203 (1999), 1167
letter dated, 819	Resolution 1239 (1999), 11, 59, 105, 112, 124, 140,
invitations to participate in proceedings, 98, 101–	870–871, 881–882, 1125–1126, 1167, 1193–
105, 837, 844, 849, 856–857, 862, 866, 868,	1194, 1245
872, 881–882	Resolution 1244 (1999), 11, 112, 124, 188, 875–878
Islamic Republic of Iran, statements by, 871	881–882, 1118, 1131, 1148, 1148n, 1152,
Japan, statements by, 1123, 1142	1155–1156, 1158, 1162n, 1164, 1211
Kosovo Liberation Army, 836, 838, 843–844, 858,	Russian Federation and
872, 875, 879, 1022	letter dated 26 January 1999, 856
Macedonia, statements by, 881	letter dated 24 March 1999, 10, 59, 104, 139, 857,
maintenance of peace and security, 1210–1213	1075, 1076n, 1079, 1170–1171, 1187n, 1190–
Malaysia, statements by, 859, 864, 869, 1192	1191, 1203, 1206–1207, 1210n, 1212–1213,
matters of which Security Council seized, 57, 59	1222n, 1247–1249
mutual assistance from Member States, 1164	letter dated 30 March 1999, 1171–1172
Namibia, statements by, 859, 874–875	statements by, 838–839, 845, 851–852, 857–858,
Netherlands, statements by, 859, 863, 866, 871, 878,	860, 863–864, 866, 870, 875, 1124–1125,
881, 1192, 1207	1142, 1153, 1158, 1191, 1193, 1206, 1212,
new Security Council action, 61	1247–1248
non-interference in internal affairs, 1205–1207	sanctions, 233n, 1167–1168, 1249
Norway, statements by, 880, 1158	Secretary-General and
obligations of Member States re, 1160n	letter dated 25 March 1999, 862
OSCE and, 852, 874, 1124, 1158	letter dated 9 June 1999, 873
pacific settlement of disputes	letter dated 10 June 1999, 11, 873
decisions re, 1097	mission to, 233n
referral to Security Council, 1075, 1077, 1079	reports by, 10, 188–189, 843–845, 848–849
Poland and	Security Council Committee, 148, 148n, 159
letter dated 17 March 1998, 837	self-defence, 1168–1172
letters dated 16 and 19 October 1998, 849	Slovenia, statements by, 838, 858, 861–863, 867,
statements by, 849–850, 1124	872, 878, 1124–1126, 1153, 1192, 1205, 1212
President and	South Africa, letter dated 10 May 1999, 868 special economic problems, 1167–1168
decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 138,	I '
140–141	Sudan, letter dated 10 May 1999, 868
statements by, 132, 844, 855–856, 868, 1097	Sweden, statements by, 1124 Taillisten, letter dated 25 March 1000, 862
regional arrangements and authorization of use of force, 1245	Tajikistan, letter dated 25 March 1999, 862
calls for involvement, 1243–1244	threats to the peace constitutional discussion, 1123–1126
deliberations on appropriateness of action, 1247	decisions re, 1117–1118
encouragement of efforts, 1241	duty to refrain from, 1190–1194
Resolution 1160 (1998), 10–11, 59, 105, 112, 114,	enforcement measures, 1147–1148, 1152–1153
122, 124, 140, 148n, 159, 832, 839–841, 881–	measures involving use of armed force, 1154–
882, 1125–1126, 1131, 1134, 1142, 1160n–	1156, 1158–1159
1161n, 1167, 1193–1194, 1205, 1241, 1243–	measures not involving use of armed force, 1132,
1244, 1243n, 1245, 1249	1134, 1142–1143
Resolution 1199 (1998), 10–11, 59, 105, 112, 114,	provisional measures, 1131
123–124, 140, 846–848, 881–882, 1117–1118,	Turkey and
	letter dated 6 May 1999, 868–869

XXXIV 09-25533

statements by, 842 Ukraine and letter dated 25 March 1999, 862 statements by, 850, 864–865, 880, 1158, 1192– 1193 United Kingdom and letter dated 11 March 1998, 10, 51, 57, 61, 98, 101–103, 122–123, 132, 138, 836, 1117–1118, 1123–1125, 1131, 1203, 1205–1206, 1210–	Kyrgyzstan Afghanistan situation and letter dated 8 October 1996, 18, 684, 1174 statements on, 686 Tajikistan situation, letter dated 20 May 1997, 665, 665n L
1211n, 1221n, 1241, 1243–1244, 1247 letter dated 29 February 1999, 856 statements by, 841, 848, 852, 859–860, 864, 867, 879, 1124–1125, 1143, 1158–1159, 1205 United States and letter dated 27 March 1998, 10, 51, 57, 61, 98, 101–103, 122–123, 132, 138, 837, 1117–1118, 1123–1125, 1131, 1203, 1205–1206, 1210–	Languages, provisional rules of procedure re, 44–45 Lao People's Republic Cuba aircraft incident, statements on, 630 letter dated 3 October 1984 deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 66 Lockerbie bombing, letter dated 29 June 1998, 1219 League of Arab States (LAS) invitations to participate in proceedings, 111
1211n, 1221n, 1241, 1243–1244, 1247 letter dated 22 October 1998, 849 letter dated 26 January 1999, 856 statements by, 841–842, 848, 854–855, 858, 863, 866, 869, 878–879, 881, 1125, 1142–1143, 1153, 1158–1159, 1171, 1191–1192, 1206 UNMIK	Iran-United Arab Emirates dispute, letter dated 6 April 1999, 228 Lockerbie bombing, statements on, 225, 433–434, 1108, 1217 Lebanon Middle East situation and letter dated 13 April 1996, 13, 921, 1172, 1197
establishment, 188 implementation of mandate, 188–189 Yugoslavia and letter dated 11 March 1998, 837 letters dated 12, 16 and 18 March 1998, 837 letter dated 30 March 1998, 837, 1124 letters dated 14, 16 and 23 October 1998, 849	letter dated 23 January 1997, 1173 statements on, 921, 926–927, 1173, 1197 occupied Arab territories, statements on, 944 sanctions, statements on, 1167 UNIFIL and letter dated 17 January 1996, 927–928 letter dated 18 July 1996, 929
letter dated 17 January 1999, 855 letter dated 24 March 1999, 857, 862, 1075n– 1076n letter dated 30 March 1999, 1123–1124 letter dated 9 May 1999, 868 letters dated 1, 5 and 7 June 1999, 873 letter dated 5 June 1999, 11, 872	letter dated 17 January 1997, 930 letter dated 10 July 1997, 931 letter dated 6 January 1998, 932 letter dated 26 June 1998, 934 letter dated 8 January 1999, 934 letter dated 25 June 1999, 935 Lesotho
statements by, 842, 860, 865, 867, 871, 873–874, 1125, 1143, 1152–1153, 1158, 1171, 1191, 1193, 1205–1206, 1212–1213, 1247 Kuwait	Angola situation, statements on, 1121 Letters. See specific topic Liberia Liberia situation and
complaint against Iraq deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 65 Iraq-Kuwait dispute, statements on, 1005 letter dated 21 May 1984 deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 66 letter dated 10 August 1992 deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 74, 76 Lockerbie bombing, statements on, 435–436 Sudan airstrike incident and letter dated 21 August 1998, 1081n letter dated 24 August 1998, 1081n	letter dated 25 February 1999, 1078n statements on, 271, 273–274, 277, 280, 285, 1230–1231 Liberia situation , 271–288 Botswana, statements by, 272 China, statements by, 272, 277–278, 281, 1230–1231 Czech Republic, statements by, 1159 ECOMOG and, 271–274, 276–278, 280–281, 283, 285, 1230–1231

09-25533 **XXXV**

ECOWAS and, 271–272, 276–278, 280–285, 288, 1090, 1230–1231	Security Council Committee, 157 threats to the peace, measures involving use of
Egypt, statements by, 272	armed force, 1154, 1159
Ethiopia, statements by, 273	United Kingdom, statements by, 273, 281
France, statements by, 272, 278, 282	United States, statements by, 271, 275, 277, 282,
Germany, statements by, 271–272, 275	285, 1230
Ghana and	UNOMIL (See UN Observer Mission in Liberia
letter dated 17 May 1996, 277	(UNOMIL))
statements by, 273, 278	Zambia, statements by, 277–278
invitations to participate in proceedings, 89–94, 96,	Zimbabwe, statements by, 278, 1230–1231
271, 273, 276–277, 280, 283–284, 287–288	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
Italy and	Africa situation, statements on, 1224
letter dated 15 May 1996, 277	Lockerbie bombing and
statements by, 274, 278	letter dated 20 January 1997, 427–428
Liberia and	letters dated 2, 4 and 17 March 1998, 430
letter dated 25 February 1999, 1078n	letter dated 2 March 1998, 429
statements by, 271, 273–274, 277, 280, 285, 1230–	letter dated 4 March 1998, 429
1231	letter dated 10 June 1998, 1219
Netherlands, statements by, 285	letters dated 25 and 26 August 1998, 436–437
new Security Council action, 64	letter dated 6 July 1999, 441
Nigeria and	statements on, 224–225, 430–431, 437, 1102–
letter dated 21 August 1996, 280	1103, 1108, 1143, 1217, 1249–1250
statements by, 273	prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1063,
pacific settlement of disputes, decisions re, 1090	1209, 1213–1214, 1216
President and	sanctions against, 1165, 1167
decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 135,	self-defence, letter dated 26 January 1998, 1177
137, 140, 142	terrorism, letter dated 30 July 1996, 1074n
statements by, 126–127, 130, 164, 275–276, 288,	Liechtenstein
1090, 1230–1231	prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1110
regional arrangements, encouragement of efforts,	Lincoln Agreement, 716
1230–1231	Lockerbie bombing, 427–441
Republic of Korea, statements by, 277, 1230	Algeria, letter dated 4 March 1998, 429
Resolution 788 (1992), 157	Bahrain, statements by, 432, 1144
Resolution 866 (1993), 164, 195	Brazil, statements by, 432, 1251
Resolution 985 (1995), 157	Burkina Faso, letter dated 29 June 1998, 1219
Resolution 1041 (1996), 274–275, 1230, 1230n	China, statements by, 432, 438
Resolution 1059 (1996), 278–279, 1230n, 1231,	Colombia, letter dated 5 March 1998, 430
1231n	constitutional discussion, 1102-1103, 1107-1109
Resolution 1071 (1996), 281–282, 1231	Costa Rica, statements on participation in
Resolution 1083 (1996), 283–284, 1230n–1231n	proceedings by, 88
Resolution 1100 (1997), 285–286, 1086n, 1230n,	Cuba, letter dated 29 June 1998, 1219
1231, 1231n	Egypt and
Resolution 1116 (1997), 164–165, 287, 1090, 1230n,	letter dated 4 March 1998, 429
1231, 1231n	statements on, 225
Resolution 1196 (1998), 157	France and
Russian Federation, statements by, 272–273, 278,	letters dated 20 and 23 December 1991, 26-27, 62,
281	88, 98, 101, 127–129, 132–133, 141, 1102–
Secretary-General and	1103, 1107–1109, 1161n, 1164, 1211n, 1217–
letter dated 19 April 1996, 276	1219, 1221n, 1249–1251
letter dated 22 October 1997, 165	statements by, 433, 438, 1108
letter dates 24 July 1997, 287-288	Ghana, statements by, 1108
reports by, 12-13, 164-165, 271, 276-277, 280,	ICJ and, 1143–1144
282–284, 286–288, 1159	

XXXVI 09-25533

invitations to participate in proceedings, 98, 101, 111–112, 429–430, 436	Security Council Committee establishment, 152
Japan, statements by, 1109	implementation of mandate, 152–153
Jordan, statements by, 1218	monitoring and reporting, 153
Kuwait, statements by, 435–436	Slovenia, statements by, 1109
Lao People's Democratic Republic, letter dated	South Africa, letter dated 29 June 1998, 1219
29 June 1998, 1219	Sudan, statements by, 1103, 1108
League of Arab States, statements by, 225, 433–434,	Syrian Arab Republic, letter dated 4 March 1998,
1108, 1217	429
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya and	threats to the peace, measures not involving use of
letter dated 20 January 1997, 427–428	armed force, 1134, 1143–1144
letters dated 2, 4 and 17 March 1998, 430	Tunisia and
letter dated 2 March 1998, 429	letter dated 4 March 1998, 429
letter dated 4 March 1998, 429	letter dated 8 April 1999, 440
letter dated 10 June 1998, 1219	United Kingdom and
letters dated 25 and 26 August 1998, 436–437	letters dated 20 and 23 December 1991, 26–27, 62,
letter dated 6 July 1999, 441	88, 98, 101, 127–129, 132–133, 141, 1102–
statements by, 224–225, 430–431, 437, 1102–	1103, 1107–1109, 1161n, 1164, 1211n, 1217–
1103, 1108, 1143, 1217, 1249–1250	1219, 1221n, 1249–1251
Malaysia, letter dated 29 June 1998, 1219	letter dated 16 March 1998, 430
Mali and	letter dated 24 August 1998, 27, 226, 436–437
letter dated 4 March 1998, 429	statements by, 224, 433–435, 439, 1108, 1143,
statements by, 1103, 1217–1218, 1250	1218, 1250–1251
Malta, statements by, 435, 1144	United States and
Mauritania, letter dated 4 March 1998, 429	letters dated 20 and 23 December 1991, 26–27, 62,
Morocco, letter dated 4 March 1998, 429	88, 98, 101, 127–129, 132–133, 141, 1102–
mutual assistance from Member States, 1164	1103, 1107–1109, 1161n, 1164, 1211n, 1217–
new Security Council action, 62	1219, 1221n, 1249–1251
OAU, statements by, 224, 434, 1103, 1144	letter dated 16 March 1998, 430
obligations of Member States, 1217–1219	letter dated 24 August 1998, 436–437
OIC, statements by, 434, 1103	statements by, 224, 431, 437–438, 1108–1109,
Pakistan, statements by, 225, 1103	1143, 1218
Portugal, statements by, 1218–1219	Zimbabwe and
President and	letter dated 4 March 1998, 430
decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 141	letter dated 5 March 1998, 430
statements by, 127–129, 133, 427–429, 440–441	letter dated 29 June 1998, 1219
statements on, 127–129, 132–133	statements by, 223–224
Resolution 731 (1992), 120n, 436–437, 1102, 1217–	Luxembourg
1219, 1249–1250	Angola situation and
Resolution 748 (1992), 152–153, 436–437, 1102,	letter dated 20 August 1997, 340
1134, 1167, 1217–1219, 1249–1250	statements on, 341, 1121
Resolution 883 (1993), 153, 436–437, 1102, 1134, 1217–1219, 1249–1250	Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, letter dated 5 June 1998, 804, 804n
Resolution 1192 (1998), 153, 226, 438–439, 1134,	2 0 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
1161, 1164, 1219	
Russian Federation, statements by, 431–432, 438,	M
1144	Macedonia, Former Yugoslav Republic of
sanctions, 1249–1251	civilians in armed conflict, statements on, 1055,
Saudi Arabia, letter dated 5 March 1998, 430	1214–1215
Secretary-General and	Kosovo situation, statements on, 881
letter dated 15 January 1998, 430	Macedonia situation and
letter dated 5 April 1999, 27, 439–440, 1134	letter dated 8 April 1996, 822
reports by, 27, 440–441	19001 dated 0 11pm 1770, 022

09-25533 **XXXVII**

letter dated 11 April 1996, 822	UNPREDEP (See UN Preventive Deployment Force
letter dated 19 November 1996, 824	(UNPREDEP))
letter dated 1 April 1997, 826–827	voting, 119
letter dated 3 November 1997, 828–829	Maintenance of peace and security, 1028–1036
letters dated 15 May and 9 July 1998, 832	Africa situation, 1210
letter dated 2 February 1999, 834	Argentina, statements by, 1189
statements on, 822, 827, 829–830, 832, 834	Australia, statements by, 1033
sanctions, statements on, 1166–1167	Belarus, letter dated 3 June 1998, 1029, 1029n
special economic problems, 1166–1167	Brazil, statements by, 1228
Macedonia situation, 820–836	Canada, statements by, 1031
abstentions re, 121–123	China and
Argentina, statements by, 834	letter dated 5 June 1998, 1029, 1029n
Austria, statements by, 832	statements by, 1031
China, statements by, 823, 832, 835–836	Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, 1210–1211
draft resolutions, 822, 824–826, 830, 833	draft resolutions, 1029
Germany, statements by, 830	ECOMOG and, 1228
invitations to participate in proceedings, 91, 93, 95,	ECOSOC, references to, 215, 217
97, 101, 104, 822, 824, 826, 828–829, 834 Italy, statements by, 822	Egypt, statements by, 1034 France and
Japan, statements by, 828	letter dated 5 June 1998, 1029, 1029n
Macedonia and	statements by, 1030–1031
letter dated 8 April 1996, 822	functions and powers of Security Council, 1210–
letter dated 11 April 1996, 822	1215
letter dated 19 November 1996, 824	Gabon, statements by, 1031
letter dated 1 April 1997, 826–827	Gambia, statements by, 1030
letter dated 3 November 1997, 828–829	India, letter dated 4 June 1998, 1029, 1179
letters dated 15 May and 9 July 1998, 832	Indonesia, statements by, 1228
letter dated 2 February 1999, 834	invitations to participate in proceedings, 99, 102,
statements by, 822, 827, 829–830, 832, 834	105, 1029
new Security Council action, 61	Iraq-Kuwait dispute, 1210–1212
President, decisions recorded in letters or notes	Islamic Republic of Iran, statements by, 1033
from, 135, 137–139	Japan, statements by, 1029–1030
Resolution 795 (1992), 79	Kosovo situation, 1210–1213
Resolution 983 (1995), 182–183, 196	Malaysia, statements by, 1035
Resolution 1027 (1995), 7	matters of which Security Council seized, 59
Resolution 1046 (1996), 7, 183, 821	Netherlands, statements by, 1035
Resolution 1058 (1996), 7, 121, 823–824	new Security Council action, 63-64
Resolution 1082 (1996), 122, 183, 825	New Zealand, statements by, 1031
Resolution 1105 (1997), 183, 826	Pakistan and
Resolution 1110 (1997), 7, 827–828	letter dated 22 May 1998, 1179
Resolution 1140 (1997), 829	statements by, 1034
Resolution 1142 (1997), 830–831	Philippines, letter dated 2 June 1998, 1029, 1029n
Resolution 1186 (1998), 7, 183, 833	Portugal, statements by, 1228
Russian Federation, statements by, 822-823, 825,	President, statements by, 131–133, 1028
828, 831, 833–835	regional arrangements, encouragement of efforts,
Secretary-General and	1228
letter dated 6 February 1996, 7, 821	Resolution 1172 (1998), 1031–1032
letter dated 3 April 1997, 7	Resolution 1269 (1999), 64, 1035–1036
letter dated 4 April 1997, 826	Russian Federation and
reports by, 7, 79, 183, 229, 821–822, 824, 826–	letter dated 5 June 1998, 1029, 1029n
827, 829, 831–834	statements by, 1030, 1228
Slovenia, statements by, 835	self-defence, 1169, 1179
United States, statements by, 828, 832–833, 835	Slovenia, statements by, 1035

XXXVIII 09-25533

Ukraine, statements by, 1031 Agenda for Peace, re, 39 United Arab Emirates, letter dated 1 June 1998, Arria formula meetings, 40 1029, 1029n Committee on Council Meetings, 148 United Kingdom and provisional rules of procedure re, 38-40 letter dated 2 June 1998, 1029, 1029n Mexico letter dated 5 June 1998, 1029, 1029n regional arrangements, letter dated 26 March 1999, statements by, 1032–1033 1222n United States and **MICIVIH** (International Civilian Mission in Haiti) letter dated 5 June 1998, 1029, 1029n Security Council relations with, 210–211 statements by, 1030 Middle East situation, 921–942. See also specific Malawi country Angola situation, statements on, 1121 abstentions re, 121 Malaysia (elected Member of Security Council Afghanistan, statements by, 1172-1173 calls for assistance, 1202 1999-2000) Afghanistan situation, statements on, 712, 1139, China, statements by, 922, 925, 1198 draft resolutions, 924-927, 1198 1199 Egypt, statements by, 923, 925, 1172, 1198 civilians in armed conflict, statements on, 1054, France, statements by, 922, 926 1146 Iraq-Kuwait dispute, statements on, 1001, 1006 Germany, statements by, 922, 925, 1172 Kosovo situation, statements on, 859, 864, 869, 1192 Guinea-Bissau, statements by, 925–926 letter dated 10 August 1992 deleted from matters of Indonesia, statements by, 925 which Security Council seized, 73, 76 invitations to participate in proceedings, 90, 921, Lockerbie bombing, letter dated 29 June 1998, 1219 Islamic Republic of Iran, statements by, 923 maintenance of peace and security, statements on, 1035 Israel, statements by, 921–922, 927, 1172–1174, post-conflict peacebuilding, statements on, 1045 1197 prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1084, Italy and letter dated 17 April 1996, 924 1127n Security Council membership, 2, 203 statements by, 922 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 472 Lebanon and small arms, statements on, 1058 letter dated 13 April 1996, 13, 921, 1172, 1197 Mali letter dated 23 January 1997, 1173 Lockerbie bombing and statements by, 921, 926-927, 1173, 1197 letter dated 4 March 1998, 429 new Security Council action, 62 statements on, 1103, 1217-1218, 1250 Norway, statements by, 927 Security Council membership, 203 President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 135letter dated 25 March 1986 deleted from matters of 136, 139, 141 statements by, 126-134 which Security Council seized, 66 letter dated 12 April 1986 deleted from matters of Republic of Korea, statements by, 926 which Security Council seized, 67 Resolution 425 (1978), 1174, 1197 Lockerbie bombing, statements on, 435, 1143 Resolution 1052 (1996), 924–925, 1173, 1198, 1202 sanctions, statements on, 1167 Resolution 1276 (1999), 61 Mauritania Russian Federation, statements by, 922, 926, 1172 Lockerbie bombing, letter dated 4 March 1998, 429 Secretary-General and Western Sahara situation, letter dated 24 November joint efforts to promote political settlement, 231 1998, 264 reports by, 13-14, 189 Mauritius self-defence, 1168, 1172–1174 Angola situation, statements on, 326–327 self-determination, 1184 complaint against Israel deleted from matters of Syrian Arab Republic, letter dated 24 March 1999, which Security Council seized, 66 Meetings threats to the peace, duty to refrain from, 1188, Africa situation, re, 38, 38n 1197-1198

09-25533 XXXIX

China, statements by, 481, 489–490, 496–497, 1119, Turkey, statements by, 923 UNDOF (See UN Disengagement Observer Force 1140-1141 consideration of items, 16 (UNDOF)) draft resolutions, 477, 485 UNIFIL (See UN Interim Force in Lebanon Egypt, statements by, 483, 492, 498, 1107, 1119, (UNIFIL)) United Arab Emirates, letter dated 17 April 1996, 1140, 1246 Ethiopia and 924, 1173 United Kingdom, statements by, 923, 926 letter dated 9 January 1996, 16, 54, 89, 91–92, United States, statements by, 922–923, 926, 1172, 121, 135, 477, 1074n–1076n, 1077–1078, 1106–1107, 1115, 1118–1119, 1127–1128, 1197 UNTSO, 189 1189, 1202, 1216, 1219, 1221n, 1237, 1243, Military Staff Committee 1245-1249 Security Council relations with, 234 letter dated 15 January 1996, 477 MINUGUA. See UN Mission for the Verification of letter dated 8 April 1996, 485 Human Rights and of Compliance with the letter dated 11 April 1996, 485 Commitments of the Comprehensive letter dated 10 July 1996, 494 statements by, 478, 1077, 1107, 1140, 1219 Agreement on Human Rights in Guatemala France, statements by, 491, 1140 (MINUGUA) MINURCA. See UN Mission in the Central African Germany, statements by, 489, 1140 Republic (MINURCA) Guinea-Bissau, statements by, 481 MINURSO. See UN Mission for the Referendum in Honduras, statements by, 480-481 Western Sahara (MINURSO) Indonesia, statements by, 480, 488-489, 496, 1141 MIPONUH. See UN Civilian Police Mission in Haiti invitations to participate in proceedings, 89, 91–92, (MIPONUH) 477, 484–485, 493 MISAB. See Inter-African Mission to Monitor the maintenance of peace and security, 1202 matters of which Security Council seized, 54 Implementation of the Bangui Agreements (MISAB) obligations of Member States, 1216, 1219 pacific settlement of disputes Mongolia constitutional discussion, 1106-1107 post-conflict peacebuilding, statements on, 1043 **MONUA**. See UN Observer Mission in Angola referral to Security Council, 1077, 1078n, 1079 (MONUA) President, decisions recorded in letters or notes **MONUC (UN Observer Mission in the Democratic** from, 135 Republic of the Congo), 174–175. See also regional arrangements and Congo (Democratic Republic) situation calls for involvement, 1243 deliberations on appropriateness of action, 1246-Lockerbie bombing, letter dated 4 March 1998, 429 1247 Western Sahara situation and encouragement of efforts, 1237 letter dated 10 May 1996, 252 Republic of Korea, statements by, 1119 letter dated 25 November 1996, 254 Resolution 1044 (1996), 482, 484–486, 490–497, letter dated 10 March 1997, 255 1107, 1118–1119, 1140, 1189, 1237, 1246 letter dated 19 March 1997, 255 Resolution 1054 (1996), 121, 490–496, 498, 1115, letter dated 30 October 1998, 263 1118-1119, 1127-1128, 1133, 1140, 1160n, letter dated 15 December 1998, 264 1202, 1243, 1248 Mozambique Resolution 1070 (1996), 54, 121, 497–498, 1115, Angola situation, statements on, 319 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, Russian Federation, statements by, 483–484, 487– 488, 495–496, 1107, 1119, 1140–1141, 1246 477-498 abstentions re, 121 sanctions, 1248-1249 Botswana, statements by, 480, 489, 1107 Secretary-General, reports by, 484–485, 493 Central African Republic, letter dated 12 April 1996, Sudan and letter dated 11 January 1996, 477 Chile, statements by, 481, 493 letter dated 12 January 1996, 477-478 letters dated 14 and 15 March 1996, 485

XL 09-25533

letter dated 28 March 1996, 485 letter dated 4 April 1996, 485 letter dated 8 April 1996, 485 letter dated 11 April 1996, 485 letter dated 22 April 1996, 485 letters dated 31 May and 24 June 1996, 493–494 letter dated 2 July 1996, 494 statements by, 478–480, 485–486, 494–495, 1107, 1140, 1219, 1246–1247 threats to the peace constitutional discussion, 1118–1119 decisions re, 1115 duty to refrain from, 1189 measures not involving use of armed force, 1133, 1140–1141 provisional measures, 1127–1128 Uganda and letter dated 15 April 1996, 485 statements by, 486–487, 1118–1119, 1140 United Kingdom, statements by, 492–493, 495 United States, statements by, 482–483, 491–492, 1119, 1140 Mutual assistance from Member States, 1200–1202	Albania situation and letters dated 14 and 17 March 1997, 915 letter dated 24 March 1997, 915 Angola situation, statements on, 333, 335–336 Central African Republic situation, statements on, 558 civilians in armed conflict, statements on, 1050, 1207–1208 Congo (Democratic Republic) situation and letter dated 2 June 1997, 512 statements on, 535, 538 Croatia situation, letter dated 2 May 1997, 761 Iraq–Kuwait dispute, statements on, 125, 1002–1003, 1012, 1216 Kosovo situation, statements on, 859, 863, 866, 871, 878, 881, 1192, 1207 Liberia situation, statements on, 285 maintenance of peace and security, statements on, 1035 occupied Arab territories, letter dated 28 February 1997, 948 prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1062–1063, 1209 Security Council membership, 2, 203
	New Zealand
N	Africa situation, statements on, 1110
Namibia (elected member of Security Council	Angola situation, statements on, 306 civilians in armed conflict, statements on, 1052,
1999-2000) Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, statements	1208
on, 520, 536, 1122, 1195	East Timor situation, statements on, 638-639, 647,
Iraq-Kuwait dispute, statements on, 1003	1157–1158
Kosovo situation, statements on, 859, 874–875	ECOSOC, statements on, 220
post-conflict peacebuilding, statements on, 1046 prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1213,	maintenance of peace and security, statements on, 1031
1229	prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1085,
Security Council membership, 2, 203	1110
small arms, statements on, 1059	Nigeria
Sudan airstrike incident, letter dated 25 August	Africa situation, statements on, 574–575
1998, 1081n	Burundi situation, statements on, 1204
Western Sahara situation	Cameroon–Nigeria dispute and letter dated 27 February 1996, 226, 1176
letter dated 22 May 1996, 252	letter dated 27 February 1996, 226, 1176
statements on, 270 NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization)	letter dated 12 May 1996, 227
Kosovo situation and (See Kosovo situation)	statements on, 226
Nauru	Guinea-Bissau situation, letter dated 3 November
admission of new Member States, 33, 238-239,	1998, 32, 596
242–243	Liberia situation and
letter dated 16 April 1999, 33	letter dated 21 August 1996, 280
Netherlands (elected member of Security Council	statements on, 273 Sierra Leone situation and
1999-2000) Afghanistan situation, statements on, 691	letter dated 9 July 1997, 444
Arguanistan Situation, Statements on, 091	statements on, 444–445, 447, 456–457, 471, 1137, 1233

09-25533 XLI

Non-Member States, effect of purposes and principles of UN, 1202	General Assembly emergency special session re, 205–206
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Kosovo situation and (See Kosovo situation)	Indonesia, letter dated 3 March 1997, 948 invitations to participate in proceedings, 90, 94, 100,
North Korea. See Korea, Democratic People's Republic of	109–112, 942, 945, 948, 950–952, 954 Israel and
Norway	letter dated 26 September 1996, 945
Angola situation, statements on, 305	letter dated 3 March 1997, 948
Burundi situation, statements on, 426	statements by, 943, 946, 949, 952–955
civilians in armed conflict, statements on, 1054–	Italy, statements by, 944
1055 Kosovo situation, statements on, 880, 1158	Lebanon, statements by, 944 Netherlands, letter dated 28 February 1997, 948
Middle East situation, statements on, 927	new Security Council action, 64
post-conflict peacebuilding, statements on, 1043	OIC, statements by, 944
prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1106,	pacific settlement of disputes, decisions re, 1099
1110	Palestine and
Notes verbales. See specific topic	letter dated 2 April 1996, 942
1 0 1	letters dated 23, 24, 25 and 26 September 1996,
	945
0	letters dated 21 and 25 February 1997, 948
OAU. See Organization of African Unity (OAU)	letter dated 27 February 1997, 948
Obligations of Member States, 1160–1163, 1215–	letter dated 18 March 1997, 952
1219	letters dated 8, 15, 18 and 22 June 1998, 954
Observer Group of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOMOG)	statements by, 942–943, 945–946, 948–949, 952– 955
Africa situation and, 1223	President and
Guinea-Bissau situation and, 596, 598, 1237–1238,	decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 142
1238n	statements by, 131, 956
Liberia situation and, 271–274, 276–278, 280–281,	Qatar and letter dated 3 March 1997, 948
283, 285, 1230–1231	letter dated 19 March 1997, 26, 952
maintenance of peace and security and, 1228 Sierra Leone situation and, 158, 171, 447, 452–453,	letter dated 31 March 1997, 206
456–457, 460–464, 467–468, 470–473, 475–	Resolution 1073 (1996), 122, 947–948, 1099
477, 1231–1233	Russian Federation, statements by, 943, 947, 950
Occupied Arab territories, 942–956. See also specific	Saudi Arabia, letter dated 26 September 1996, 26,
country	945
abstentions re, 122	Sudan, letter dated 23 June 1998, 26, 954
China, statements by, 943, 950	United Arab Emirates, letter dated 10 April 1996, 26,
Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights	942
of the Palestinian People and	United Kingdom, statements by, 944, 946, 950, 955
letter dated 16 August 1996, 213	United States, statements by, 943, 947, 950–953, 955
letter dated 26 September 1996, 213, 945	voting, 119
letter dated 28 February 1997, 213, 948	Office of the High Commissioner for Refugees
letter dated 17 February 1998, 213	(UNHCR) Africa situation, statements on, 575
letter dated 11 February 1999, 213	invitations to participate in proceedings, 86, 110–
letter dated 4 May 1999, 213 Costa Rica, statements by, 951–953	111, 114, 1023–1024, 1026, 1049
draft resolutions, 951–952	refugees, statements on, 1027
Egypt and	OIC. See Organization of the Islamic Conference
letter dated 26 September 1996, 26, 945	(OIC)
statements by, 946, 951–952, 954	Oman
France, statements by, 943–944, 946–947, 950, 956	Iran-United Arab Emirates dispute, letters dated
	3 April and 4 June 1996, 227

09-25533 XLII

which Security Council seized, 66	Bougainville situation, 1095
Open-Ended Working Group on the Question of	Burundi situation, 1090–1091
Equitable Representation on and Increase in	Central African Republic situation, 1089
the Membership of the Security Council	Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, 1092-
Security Council relations with, 210, 212	1093, 1101
Organisation for Security and Cooperation in	Congo (Republic) situation, 1091, 1100–1101
Europe (OSCE)	Croatia situation, 1096–1097
Albania situation and, 914–917, 919	Cyprus situation, 1098–1099, 1101
Bosnia and Herzegovina situation and, 185, 788	East Timor situation, 1095
Kosovo situation and, 852, 874, 1124, 1158	Eritrea–Ethiopia dispute, 1094
Yugoslavia situation and, 734	Georgia situation, 1098
Organization of African Unity (OAU)	Great Lakes region situation, 1092
Africa situation, statements on, 565–567, 574, 582,	Guinea-Bissau situation, 1091–1092
590, 1222–1223	Korean dispute, 1094
Burundi situation, letter dated 5 August 1996, 415–	Kosovo situation, 1097
416	Liberia situation, 1090
General Assembly recommendations re, 205	occupied Arab territories, 1099
Great Lakes region situation, letter dated 11	recommendations re, 1088–1099
November 1996, 503	regional arrangements and, 1101
invitations to participate in proceedings, 110–111	Secretary-General, involvement of, 1099–1101
Lockerbie bombing, statements on, 224, 434, 1103,	Sierra Leone situation, 1088–1089, 1100
1144	Somalia situation, 1093–1094
Open-Ended Working Group on the Question of	Tajikistan situation, 1095
Equitable Representation on and Increase in	introductory note, 1071–1073
the Membership of the Security Council,	investigations and fact-finding, 1080–1085 Afghanistan situation, 1080–1081
statements on, 212 Somalia situation, statements on, 294	Burundi situation, 1080–1081
Organization of the Islamic Conference (OIC)	Cameroon–Nigeria dispute, 1081
Afghanistan situation, statements on, 683	East Timor situation, 1082–1084
invitations to participate in proceedings, 109–110,	prevention of armed conflict, 1084–1085
112, 114	Rwanda situation, 1080
Lockerbie bombing, statements on, 434, 1103	Sudan airstrike incident, 1081–1082
occupied Arab territories, statements on, 944	recommendations re, 1088–1099
OSCE. See Organisation for Security and Cooperation	referral to Security Council, 1074–1079
in Europe (OSCE)	Albania situation, 1075, 1078
Overview, 1–2	Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, 1076–
,	1077
	Cuba aircraft incident, 1078
P	Georgia situation, 1078
Pacific settlement of disputes, 1071–1110	Great Lakes region situation, 1075–1076
constitutional discussion, 1102–1110	Kosovo situation, 1075, 1077, 1079
Africa situation, 1110	Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request,
civilians in armed conflict, 1106, 1109–1110	1077, 1078n, 1079
India-Pakistan dispute, 1104-1105	Rwanda situation, 1077
Lockerbie bombing, 1102–1103, 1107–1109	regional arrangements and, 1220-1248
Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request,	Afghanistan situation, 1241
1106–1107	Africa situation, 1222–1227
prevention of armed conflict, 1105–1106, 1110	Angola situation, 1236–1237, 1243
decisions re, 1086–1101	Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, 1241, 1244–
Afghanistan situation, 1095–1096	1245
Albania situation, 1097	Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, 1235–
	1236

Angola situation, 1088, 1100

letter dated 21 May 1984 deleted from matters of

09-25533 **XLIII**

Congo (Republic) situation, 1235 decisions re, 1101	permanent observer, invitations to participate in
	proceedings, 87 Papua New Guinea
Eritrea–Ethiopia dispute, 1239 Georgia situation, 1242	Bougainville situation, letter dated 31 March 1998,
Great Lakes region situation, 1234–1235	32, 57, 64, 99, 140, 142, 716, 1087, 1095
Guinea-Bissau situation, 1237–1238	Participation in proceedings, 83–114
Haiti situation, 1239–1240	basis of invitations to participate in proceedings, 84–
Kosovo situation, 1241, 1243–1245, 1247	88
Liberia situation, 1230–1231	heads of state, 87, 813–814
maintenance of peace and security, 1228	introductory note, 83
Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request,	invitations not expressly extended under Rules 37 or
1237, 1243, 1246–1247	39, 86–87
prevention of armed conflict, 1229	permanent observers, 87
Sierra Leone situation, 1231–1233, 1244	procedures relating to, 88
Somalia situation, 1238–1239	requests for invitations denied or not acted upon,
Tajikistan situation, 1240–1241	87–88
Secretary-General, involvement of, 1099–1101	Rule 37, invitations under, 84–85
Pakistan	Rule 39, invitations under, 85–86
Afghanistan situation and	Secretary-General, by, 87
letter dated 27 May 1997, 692–693	Peacekeeping operations, 162–190, 1013–1018. See
statements on, 682–683, 688, 691, 699, 704, 711,	also specific situation or entity
1175, 1199–1200	civilian police in
civilians in armed conflict, statements on, 1055	consideration of items, 30
demining, statements on, 1015	President, statements by, 130, 1017–1018
India–Pakistan dispute and	Dag Hammarskjöld Medal (See Dag Hammarskjöld
letter dated 22 May 1998, 1179	Medal)
statements on, 1104–1105	deleted from matters of which Security Council
letter dated 11 August 1992 deleted from matters of	seized, 67
which Security Council seized, 76	demining (See Demining)
letter dated 5 October 1992 deleted from matters of	Pelindaba, Treaty of
which Security Council seized, 77	consideration of items, 26
Lockerbie bombing, statements on, 225, 1103	Egypt, letter dated 12 April 1996, 1023
maintenance of peace and security and	matters of which Security Council seized, 55
letter dated 22 May 1998, 1179	President, statements by, 126, 1023
statements on, 1034	Permanent observers
prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1064	invitations to participate in proceedings, 87
Palestine. See also Middle East situation	Philippines
civilians in armed conflict, statements on, 1053	maintenance of peace and security, letter dated
Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights	2 June 1998, 1029, 1029n
of the Palestinian People (See Committee on	Poland (elected member of Security Council
the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the	1996-1997)
Palestinian People)	Angola situation, statements on, 314
occupied Arab territories and	Kosovo situation and
letter dated 2 April 1996, 942	letter dated 17 March 1998, 837
letters dated 23, 24, 25 and 26 September 1996,	letters dated 16 and 19 October 1998, 849
945	statements on, 849–850, 1124
letters dated 21 and 25 February 1997, 952	Security Council membership, 2
letter dated 27 February 1997, 952	Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 1138
letter dated 18 March 1997, 952	Political missions , 162–190. See also specific entity
letters dated 8, 15, 18 and 22 June 1998, 954	Portugal (elected member of Security Council
statements on, 942–943, 945–946, 948–949, 952–	1997-1998)
955	Afghanistan situation, statements on, 691
	Africa situation, statements on, 1225–1226

XLIV 09-25533

Angola situation and	African Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zone Treaty,
letter dated 12 June 1998, 356	statements on, 126, 1023
statements on, 305–306, 315, 320, 324, 328, 333–	Africa situation and
334, 336, 342, 1136–1137	decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 142
East Timor situation and	statements on, 130, 132, 570, 579–580, 583–584,
letter dated 7 June 1999, 635	588–589, 1223–1227
letter dated 8 September 1999, 34, 641	Agenda for Peace, statements on, 126, 1013–1014,
letter dated 10 September 1999, 641	1159
statements on, 638, 642, 646, 648, 1151, 1157,	Albania situation and
1186	statements on, 129–130, 914, 920, 1097, 1130
Haiti situation, statements on, 623	Angola situation and
Iraq-Kuwait dispute, statements on, 1141	decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 134,
Lockerbie bombing, statements on, 1218–1219	139
maintenance of peace and security, statements on,	statements on, 127-133, 168, 308-309, 327, 330,
1228	339–340, 356, 369–370, 372–373, 377–379,
Rwanda situation, statements on, 392	1129
Security Council membership, 2, 203	Bosnia and Herzegovina situation and
Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 448–449,	decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 135,
1138, 1244	137, 140
Post-conflict peacebuilding, 1042–1047	statements on, 126–129, 131, 783–787, 794–795,
Austria, statements by, 1043	802, 1241
Brazil, statements by, 1042	Bougainville situation and
Canada, statements by, 1045	decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 140,
China, statements by, 1042, 1045	142
consideration of items, 32	letter dated 15 June 1998, 179
Costa Rica, statements by, 1042	statements on, 131, 179, 716, 1087, 1095
Egypt, statements by, 1042	Burundi situation and
France, statements by, 1042, 1045	
	decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 134,
Gambia, statements by, 1042	140, 142
India, statements by, 1043	letter dated 24 September 1996, 161
Indonesia, statements by, 1043	letter dated 5 November 1999, 166
invitations to participate in proceedings, 1042, 1044	statements on, 126–127, 129, 134, 161, 398, 411-
Kenya, statements by, 1042	415, 423–424, 426–427, 1090–1091, 1203,
Malaysia, statements by, 1045	1233–1234
Mongolia, statements by, 1043	Cambodia situation and
Namibia, statements by, 1046	decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136–
Norway, statements by, 1043	138, 140
post-conflict peacebuilding, 1042–1047	statements on, 130, 652
President, statements by, 1043–1044, 1046–1047	Cameroon–Nigeria dispute and
Republic of Korea, statements by, 1043	decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136
Russian Federation, statements by, 1042, 1045	letter dated 31 October 1996, 227
Slovakia, statements by, 1043	letter dated 16 December 1996, 227
South Africa, statements by, 1045	Central African Republic situation and
United Kingdom, statements by, 1045	decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 139,
United States, statements by, 1042, 1045	141
Presidency	statements on, 133, 556–557, 1089
admission of new Member States, statements on, 133	Central America situation and
Afghanistan situation and	decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136
decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 135,	statements on, 128–129, 605
138	children in armed conflict, statements on, 131,
statements on, 126–127, 129–132, 134, 680–681,	1037–1038, 1132
684, 691–698, 703, 714–715, 1081, 1086n,	civilian police in peacekeeping operations,
1096, 1130, 1241	statements on, 130, 1017–1018

09-25533 **XLV**

civilians in armed conflict, statements on, 132, India-Pakistan dispute, decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 137, 139, 141 1050-1051 Congo (Republic) situation, statements on, 130, International Tribunal for Rwanda and 564-565, 1087, 1091, 1100-1101, 1235 decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 139, Congo (Democratic Republic) situation and 141 decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 138, letter dated 15 July 1998, 125n International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia and 141 statements on, 129, 132–133, 512–513, 515–518, decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 140– 529, 1077, 1086n, 1087, 1092, 1101, 1235– 141 statements on, 127, 815-816 Congo (Republic) situation and Iraq-Kuwait dispute and statements on, 130 decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136-Croatia situation and 138, 141 decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 134notes on, 193 statements on, 126-131, 192, 957, 962-963, 965, 135, 137–138 statements on, 126-132, 735-736, 743-747, 749-973-974, 977-978, 980-981, 987-988 751, 754–755, 757–762, 766–768, 773–778, Korean dispute, statements on, 718, 1094 1097, 1130-1131 Kosovo situation and Cuba aircraft incident, statements on, 42, 126, 629 decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 138, Cyprus situation and 140-141 decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136statements on, 132, 844, 855-856, 868, 1097 137, 139, 142 Liberia situation and letter dated 19 May 1998, 727 decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 135, Dag Hammarskjöld Medal, statements on, 42, 1018 137, 140, 142 demining, statements on, 127, 1016-1017 statements on, 126-127, 130, 164, 275-276, 288, 1090, 1230-1231 East Timor situation and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 142 Lockerbie bombing and letter dated 5 September 1999, 1082–1083 decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 141 letter dated 6 September 1999, 1083 statements on, 127–129, 132–133, 427–429, 440– statements on, 133, 636–637, 639–641, 648, 1082-1084, 1185 Macedonia situation, decisions recorded in letters or ECOSOC, letter dated 20 August 1999, 219 notes from, 135, 137-139 Eritrea-Ethiopia dispute, statements on, 133, 596 maintenance of peace and security, statements on, Georgia situation and 131-133, 1028 Middle East situation and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 137, 139, 141 decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 135statements on, 127–134, 182, 885–886, 890–891, 136, 139, 141 894, 897–898, 901–902, 906, 909–910, 913, statements on, 126-134 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, Great Lakes region situation and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 135 decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136occupied Arab territories and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 142 137, 142 letter dated 25 October 1996, 499 statements on, 131, 956 statements on, 128–129, 499–500, 508–512, 1115, Pelindaba, Treaty of, statements on, 126, 1023 1234-1235 post-conflict peacebuilding, statements on, 1043-Guatemala situation, statements on, 178 1044, 1046–1047 Guinea-Bissau situation and prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 134, decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 141 1065–1066, 1085, 1229 statements on, 132, 596–597, 1091, 1237 provisional rules of procedure re, 41–43 Haiti situation and deleted from matters of which Security Council decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 135seized, 67 136, 138, 142 refugees, statements on, 129, 132, 1024-1027 statements on, 131, 621, 1240

XLVI 09-25533

functions and powers of Security Council, 1213-Rwanda situation, decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 135, 141 security of operations, statements on, 129, 1012-Gabon, statements by, 1105 Guyana, statements by, 1105 1013 Sierra Leone situation and investigations and fact-finding, 1084–1085 decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 135, invitations to participate in proceedings, 108, 1060 138-139 Iraq, statements by, 1064–1065, 1213 statements on, 126, 128–133, 441–446, 451–452, Islamic Republic of Iran, statements by, 1064 454–455, 461–462, 465–466, 1086n–1087n, Japan, statements by, 1084 1088–1089, 1100, 1116, 1129, 1164, 1231– Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, statements by, 1063, 1209, 1213–1214, 1216 small arms, statements on, 134, 1059-1060 Liechtenstein, statements by, 1110 Somalia situation and Malaysia, statements by, 1084, 1127n matters of which Security Council seized, 60 decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 137, Namibia, statements by, 1213, 1229 letter dated 30 September 1997, 169 Netherlands, statements by, 1062–1063, 1209 statements on, 126, 128, 130, 133–134, 289–290, New Zealand, statements by, 1085, 1110 294–296, 299–302, 1086n–1087n, 1093–1094, non-interference in internal affairs, 1209 1238-1239 Norway, statements by, 1106, 1110 Tajikistan situation and Pakistan, statements by, 1064 decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136-President, statements by, 134, 1065–1066, 1085, 137, 139, 141 1229 statements on, 126-128, 130, 133, 653-654, 658regional arrangements, encouragement of efforts, 659, 661-662, 670, 675, 677-678, 1086n, 1229 1095, 1240–1241 Russian Federation, statements by, 1062, 1229 Treaty of Pelindaba, statements on, 126, 1023 Slovenia, statements by, 1065 UNDOF, statements on, 938–941 South Africa, statements by, 1063, 1213 UNIFIL, statements on, 929–938 Sudan, statements by, 1085 voting, decisions recorded in letters or notes re, 134– United Kingdom, statements by, 1062 143 United States, statements by, 1061 Western Sahara situation and Zambia, statements by, 1229 decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 135, Prevlaka situation 137, 139, 141 Resolution 779 (1992), 187 statements on, 129, 255-256 Resolution 981 (1995), 187 working methods and procedures, decisions recorded Resolution 1038 (1996), 187 in letters or notes from, 136, 138, 140, 142-Secretary-General, reports by, 6-7, 187-188 UNMOP (See UN Mission of Observers in Prevlaka Prevention of armed conflict, 1060–1066 (UNMOP)) Argentina, statements by, 1085 Promoting peace and security, 1047–1049 Australia, statements by, 1085, 1110 Brazil, statements by, 1048 Bahrain, statements by, 1105 China, statements by, 1048 Bangladesh, statements by, 1214, 1229 consideration of items, 32 Canada, statements by, 1084 invitations to participate in proceedings, 113 China, statements by, 1062, 1213, 1229 Russian Federation, statements by, 1048 consideration of items, 34 Under-Secretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs constitutional discussion, 1105-1106, 1110 and Emergency Relief, statements by, 1047– ECOSOC and 1048 constitutional discussion re, 220-221 United States, statements by, 1047–1048 references to, 216 Provisional rules of procedure, 37–46 Egypt, statements by, 1064, 1214 Committee of Experts in Rules of Procedure, 148 Finland, statements by, 1084, 1105-1106 conduct of business, re, 43-44 France, statements by, 1061-1062, 1084 introductory note, 37 languages, re, 44-45

09-25533 XLVII

meetings, re, 38–40	letter dated 19 March 1997, 26, 952
Presidency, re, 41–43	letter dated 31 March 1997, 206
deleted from matters of which Security Council	Sudan airstrike incident, letter dated 21 August
seized, 67	1998, 1081n
publicity of meetings and records, re, 45-46	
representation and credentials, re, 40-41	
Secretariat, re, 43	R
Publicity of meetings and records, provisional rules	Refugees , 1023–1027
of procedure re, 45–46	Africa, in, 1048–1049
Purposes and principles of UN, 1184–1209	Brazil, statements by, 1026
domestic affairs, non-intervention in, 1202-1209	China, statements by, 1024, 1027, 1175
Albania situation, 1207	consideration of items, 29
Burundi situation, 1203–1204	ECOSOC, references to, 216, 216n
civilians in armed conflict, 1207–1209	Egypt, statements by, 1175
Kosovo situation, 1205–1207	invitations to participate in proceedings, 95, 101,
international organizations, 1202	109–111, 114
introductory note, 1183	matters of which Security Council seized, 56, 59
mutual assistance from Member States, 1200-1202	new Security Council action, 60
non-Member States and, 1202	President, statements by, 129, 132, 1024–1027
self-determination, 1184–1187	Russian Federation, statements by, 1027
Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, 1184	Secretary-General, reports by, 29, 1025–1026
East Timor situation, 1184–1187	self-defence, 1169, 1175
Middle East situation, 1184	UNHCR, statements by, 1027, 1049
UNTAET, 1186–1187	Regional arrangements, 1220–1248
Western Sahara situation, 1184	Afghanistan situation, 1241
threats to the peace, duty to refrain from, 1187–1200	Africa situation, 1222–1227
Afghanistan situation, 1188, 1199–1200	Angola situation, 1236–1237, 1243
Angola situation, 1190	Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, 1241, 1244–1245
Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, 1188,	Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, 1235–1236
1194–1196	Congo (Republic) situation, 1235
Congo (Republic) situation, 1188–1189	decisions re, 1101
Cyprus situation, 1188	Democratic Republic of Congo, letter dated 28 June
Eritrea–Ethiopia dispute, 1189	1999, 1222n
Great Lakes region situation, 1187–1188	Eritrea-Ethiopia dispute, 1239
Iraq-Kuwait dispute, 1196–1197	Georgia situation, 1242
Kosovo situation, 1190–1194	Great Lakes region situation, 1234–1235
Middle East situation, 1188, 1197–1198	Guinea-Bissau situation, 1237–1238
Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request,	Haiti situation, 1239–1240
1189	Kosovo situation, 1241, 1243-1245, 1247
Rwanda situation, 1189	Liberia situation, 1230–1231
Tajikistan situation, 1187	maintenance of peace and security, 1228
terrorism, 1189	Mexico, letter dated 26 March 1999, 1222n
	Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request,
	1237, 1243, 1246–1247
Q	prevention of armed conflict, 1229
Qatar	Sierra Leone situation, 1231–1233, 1244
letter dated 21 May 1984 deleted from matters of	Somalia situation, 1238–1239
which Security Council seized, 66	Tajikistan situation, 1240–1241
letter dated 13 August 1992 deleted from matters of	Yugoslavia, letters dated 1 February, 17 and
which Security Council seized, 75, 77	24 March and 30 April 1999, 1222n
occupied Arab territories and	
letter dated 3 March 1997, 948	

XLVIII 09-25533

letter dated 5 May 1998, 901 Relations of Security Council with other UN organs, letter dated 14 July 1998, 902 202 - 234ECOSOC (See Economic and Social Council letter dated 6 April 1999, 909 statements on, 883, 887, 903, 911, 1242 (ECOSOC)) ICJ (See International Court of Justice (ICJ)) Great Lakes region situation, statements on, 505-Military Staff Committee, 234 506, 1120 Haiti situation, statements on, 607, 610, 613, 616, Secretariat, with, 228–233 functions other than of administrative nature, 229– 619, 623–624, 626–627, 1240 India-Pakistan dispute, statements on, 1104 matters brought to attention of Security Council, International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, 233 statements on, 817 Trusteeship Council, 221 international tribunals, statements on, 394, 1021-Reports. See specific topic 1022 Representation, provisional rules of procedure re, Iraq-Kuwait dispute, statements on, 960-961, 967, 969, 971–972, 976–977, 979, 982, 986, 989, 991-992, 996, 998, 1002, 1005-1006, 1196-Resolutions. See specific topic 1197, 1212 Romania sanctions, statements on, 1166–1167 Kosovo situation and letter dated 26 January 1999, 856 special economic problems, 1166–1167 Rules of procedure. See also Provisional rules of letter dated 24 March 1999, 10, 59, 104, 140, 857, procedure 1075, 1076n, 1079, 1170-1171, 1187n, 1190deleted from matters of which Security Council 1191, 1203, 1206–1207, 1210n, 1212–1213, seized, 66 1222n, 1247–1249 letter dated 30 March 1999, 1171-1172 Russian Federation (permanent member of Security Council) statements on, 838-839, 845, 851-852, 857-858, Afghanistan situation and 860, 863–864, 866, 870, 875, 1124–1125, letter dated 8 October 1996, 18, 684, 1174 1142, 1153, 1158, 1191, 1193, 1206, 1212, statements on, 682, 686, 690, 700, 704–705, 708, 1247-1248 Liberia situation, statements on, 272–273, 278, 281 Africa situation, statements on, 568, 573, 583, 1224, Lockerbie bombing, statements on, 431–432, 438, Angola situation, statements on, 304, 311, 320, 324, Macedonia situation, statements on, 822–823, 825, 328, 332, 337–338, 341–342, 347, 1135 828, 831, 833-835 Bosnia and Herzegovina situation and maintenance of peace and security and letter dated 26 March 1996, 782-783 letter dated 5 June 1998, 1029, 1029n statements on, 790, 798-799, 805, 814 statements on, 1030, 1228 Burundi situation, statements on, 403, 407, 419, Middle East situation, statements on, 922, 926, 1172 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, statements on, 483-484, 487-488, 495-496, Central African Republic situation, statements on, 544, 549-550 1107, 1119, 1140–1141, 1246 Central America situation, statements on, 602 occupied Arab territories, statements on, 943, 947, civilians in armed conflict, statements on, 1050, post-conflict peacebuilding, statements on, 1042, Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, statements 1045 prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1062, on, 522, 537 Croatia situation, statements on, 739, 769 1229 Cuba aircraft incident, statements on, 631 promoting peace and security, statements on, 1048 demining, statements on, 1014 refugees, statements on, 1027 East Timor situation, statements on, 643–644 Rwanda situation, statements on, 382, 387 ECOSOC, statements on, 217, 220 sanctions, letter dated 19 December 1996, 1165 Georgia situation and Security Council membership, 3

09-25533 XLIX

self-defence

letter dated 13 July 1998, 1169

letter dated 23 May 1996, 886

letter dated 1 April 1997, 893

letter dated 15 October 1998, 1169 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 448, 1121–	new Security Council action, 62 pacific settlement of disputes, referral to Security
1122, 1138	Council, 1077
small arms, statements on, 1175	Portugal, statements by, 392
Tajikistan situation and	President, decisions recorded in letters or notes
letter dated 8 August 1996, 658	from, 135, 141
letter dated 24 December 1996, 661, 661n	Resolution 872 (1993), 165, 195
letter dated 10 March 1997, 662	Resolution 918 (1994), 156, 1201
statements on, 656, 659-660, 663, 667-668, 671	
Rwanda	Resolution 1011 (1995), 156, 1201
Burundi situation, statements on, 408	Resolution 1013 (1995), 160–161
Congo (Democratic Republic) situation and	Resolution 1029 (1995), 165
letter dated 25 June 1998, 100, 131, 515	Resolution 1050 (1996), 165, 382–384
statements on, 381, 524–525, 1194	Resolution 1053 (1996), 161–162, 389–390, 1189,
Eritrea–Ethiopia dispute, letter dated 10 June 1998	
592	Resolution 1161 (1998), 162, 392–393, 1080, 1189
Great Lakes region situation and	Resolution 1165 (1998), 62
letter dated 23 October 1996, 499–500	Resolution 1196 (1998), 157
letter dated 8 November 1996, 501 letter dated 15 November 1996, 503	Russian Federation, statements by, 382, 387 Rwanda and
letter dated 4 February 1997, 508	letter dated 27 March 1996, 385
statements on, 504, 1149–1150	letter dated 24 May 1996, 1077
International Tribunal for Rwanda (See Internation	
Tribunal for Rwanda)	statements by, 381, 385–386
Rwanda situation and	sanctions, 1201
letter dated 27 March 1996, 385	Secretary-General and
letter dated 24 May 1996, 1077	Commission of Inquiry concerning Rwanda, 229
letter dated 25 June 1998, 131	233
statements by, 385–386	letter dated 26 January 1996, 161
statements on, 381	letter dated 6 March 1996, 381
Somalia situation, statements on, 294	letter dated 13 March 1996, 21, 385
Rwanda situation, 380–397	letter dated 14 March 1996, 385
Belgium, statements by, 391	letter dated 1 November 1996, 162
Botswana, statements by, 384-385, 388	letter dated 15 October 1997, 394
Burundi, statements by, 386	letter dated 27 May 1998, 162
China, statements by, 388	letter dated 8 July 1998, 22
draft resolutions, 393	letter dated 7 August 1998, 22
Egypt, statements by, 384, 388	letter dated 17 May 1999, 22
France, statements by, 384, 390	reports by, 21, 162, 380–381, 385
Germany, statements by, 382, 390–391	Security Council Committee
Guinea-Bissau, statements by, 388	establishment, 156
Honduras, statements by, 390	implementation of mandate, 156–157
International Commission of Inquiry, 161–162	monitoring and reporting, 156–157
assistance to, 1200	threats to the peace, duty to refrain from, 1189
Secretary-General, reports by, 385	UNAMIR (See UN Assistance Mission for Rwanda
International Tribunal for Rwanda (See Internation	
Tribunal for Rwanda)	United Kingdom, statements by, 382, 387–388, 391
investigations and fact-finding, 1080	United States, statements by, 384, 390–392 Zaire and
invitations to participate in proceedings, 89–90, 98	
100, 380, 385, 391 Italy, statements by, 381–382	letter dated 23 February 1996, 381 letter dated 3 April 1996, 385, 387
Japan, statements by, 392	letter dated 3 June 1996, 1077
matters of which Security Council seized 58	statements by 386–387
	31410110110 1/V. JOUTJO /

L 09-25533

Rwanda-Uganda dispute occupied Arab territories, letter dated 26 September Democratic Republic of Congo, letter dated 1996, 26, 945 31 August 1998, 1074n, 1076-1077 Secretariat Afghanistan situation and investigations of, 229 S joint efforts to promote political settlement, 231 letter dated 23 November 1998, 18, 704 **Sanctions** reports on, 18, 689–690, 692–696, 703–704, 714 Afghanistan situation, 1249 Africa situation, reports on, 31–32, 570–572, 589– Albania, statements by, 1166–1167 591, 1223-1225 Al-Qaida, against, 233n Albania situation and Angola situation, 1201, 1248-1249 letter dated 14 June 1997, 29, 916 Bulgaria, statements by, 1165–1167 letter dated 12 August 1997, 29, 919 Croatia, statements by, 1165, 1168 Angola situation and Guinea-Bissau, statements by, 1167 Hungary, statements by, 1166-1167 good offices, 230 letter dated 21 January 1998, 350 India, statements by, 1167 letter dated 24 June 1998, 17, 359 Indonesia, statements by, 1167 Iraq-Kuwait dispute, 1201 letter dated 11 August 1999, 18, 168 reports on, 16–18, 166–168, 303, 306, 308–310, Kosovo situation, 233n, 1249 314–315, 318, 323–324, 327–328, 330–332, Lebanon, statements by, 1167 335, 340, 345–346, 349, 351–354, 359–361, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, against, 1165, 1167 363–365, 367, 372–373, 375, 379, 1190 Lockerbie bombing, 1249–1251 appointment Macedonia, statements by, 1166–1167 consideration of items, 29 Malta, statements by, 1167 letter dated 13 December 1996, 108 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, voting, 118 1248-1249 Bosnia and Herzegovina situation and Resolution 1196 (1998), 149 letter dated 13 March 1996, 7, 782 Romania, statements by, 1166-1167 letter dated 22 March 1996, 782 Russian Federation, letter dated 19 December 1996, letter dated 9 July 1996, 8 1165 letter dated 21 November 1996, 8, 787 Rwanda situation, 1201 letter dated 9 December 1996, 788, 1151–1152 Security Council Committee, 148–151 letter dated 14 February 1997, 8, 793-794 Sierra Leone situation, 233n, 1248 letter dated 7 March 1997, 8, 794 Slovakia, statements by, 1166–1167 letter dated 5 May 1997, 8, 796 Sudan, against, 1248 letter dated 9 July 1997, 784 Tajikistan situation, 1248 letter dated 12 December 1997, 798 Taliban, against, 233n letter dated 9 April 1998, 803-804, 804n Uganda, statements by, 1166-1167 letter dated 11 June 1998, 804, 804n Ukraine, statements by, 1165-1168 letter dated 6 May 1999, 809 Yugoslavia, against, 1165–1167 letter dated 3 June 1999, 809-810 Yugoslavia situation, 1248-1249 reports on, 7-9, 75, 781-782, 784, 787-788, 794-Saudi Arabia 798, 802–804, 808–809 Iran-United Arab Emirates dispute, letter dated Bougainville situation, letter dated 15 June 1998, 19 September 1996, 228 179 letter dated 21 May 1984 deleted from matters of Burundi situation and which Security Council seized, 66 joint efforts to promote political settlement, 231 letter dated 11 August 1992 deleted from matters of letter dated 29 December 1995, 4, 397–399, 1203 which Security Council seized, 74, 76 letter dated 5 October 1992 deleted from matters of letter dated 3 January 1996, 398 letter dated 16 January 1996, 4, 399, 1203 which Security Council seized, 77 letter dated 12 April 1996, 4, 411 Lockerbie bombing, letter dated 5 March 1998, 430 letter dated 22 July 1996, 4, 413 letter dated 25 July 1996, 161, 415, 1080

09-25533 LI

letter dated 24 September 1996, 1080	letter dated 3 September 1999, 34, 640, 1082,
letter dated 12 April 1999, 166	1185
letter dated 2 November 1999, 166	letters dated 4 and 15 October 1999, 648
note verbale dated 5 August 1996, 1234	letter dated 10 December 1999, 651
reports on, 4, 404, 411–412, 415, 1203–1204	reports on, 33–34, 633–634, 636, 638, 647, 1185
technical security mission, 229	statements on, 1082
Cambodia situation, letter dated 16 March 1999, 1216	Eritrea–Ethiopia dispute, joint efforts to promote political settlement, 231
Cameroon–Nigeria dispute, letter dated 24 May	Georgia situation and
1996, 227	joint efforts to promote political settlement, 230
Central African Republic situation and	reports on, 11–12, 882, 885–886, 891, 893–895,
letter dated 30 January 1998, 543	898–902, 905–907, 909–910, 912–913, 1242
letter dated 11 March 1998, 546	Great Lakes region situation and
letters dated 22 December 1998 and 4 February	letters dated 14 and 24 October 1996, 28, 498–499
1999, 558	letter dated 14 October 1996, 1075, 1115n
multidisciplinary mission re, 230	letter dated 7 November 1996, 28, 500, 1148–1149
reports on, 31, 170, 538, 541–543, 545–547, 553–	letter dated 14 November 1996, 28, 500, 1148–1149
555, 557, 562	letter dated 22 January 1997, 1235
Central America situation and	letter dated 18 February 1997, 1233
letter dated 16 January 1997, 603	1099–1100, 1235
letter dated 5 February 1997, 604	letter dated 5 March 1997, 509
reports on, 29, 600, 604	Guatemala situation, reports on, 178
civilians in armed conflict, reports on, 1053–1054,	Guinea-Bissau situation and
1208, 1214	letter dated 26 February 1999, 173
Congo (Democratic Republic) situation and	letter dated 16 April 1999, 1238
joint efforts to promote political settlement, 231	recommendations re, 229–230
letter dated 18 February 1997, 512	reports on, 32, 174, 598
letter dated 29 June 1998, 30, 100, 131, 513–514	Haiti situation and
reports on, 30, 530, 532–533	letter dated 13 February 1996, 606
Croatia situation and	letter dated 15 November 1996, 613
joint efforts to promote political settlement, 230	reports on, 21, 175–177, 606, 609, 612–613, 615,
letter dated 26 January 1996, 4, 742	618, 621–622, 625–626
letter dated 20 May 1996, 5, 744	India–Pakistan dispute, statements on, 1104
letter dated 2 August 1996, 5, 749	International Tribunal for Rwanda and
letter dated 21 January 1997, 5, 756	letter dated 15 October 1997, 394
letter dated 29 April 1997, 6	letter dated 8 July 1998, 22, 396
note verbale dated 12 August 1996, 749	letter dated 7 August 1998, 22, 396
reports on, 4–7, 735–737, 742–756, 758–763,	letter dated 17 May 1999, 22, 397
767–769, 771–778, 780	International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia and
Cyprus situation and	letter dated 30 July 1997, 9, 816
good offices, 230	letter dated 5 May 1998, 817
joint efforts to promote political settlement, 230–	invitations to participate in proceedings, 87
231	Iraq-Kuwait dispute and
letter dated 20 June 1997, 27, 723	letter dated 31 October 1997, 974
letter dated 20 April 1998, 726–727	letter dated 13 November 1997, 977
letter dated 14 December 1998, 28, 729	letter dated 25 February 1998, 24, 984
reports on, 27–28, 182, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727,	letter dated 9 April 1998, 24, 987
729, 731, 733	letter dated 15 April 1998, 24, 988
Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium	letter dated 29 May 1998, 24, 988
situation, reports on, 5–6, 186	letter dated 3 November 1998, 24, 991
East Timor situation and	letter dated 15 December 1998, 24, 994
letter dated 28 July 1999, 33, 637	letter dated 16 December 1998, 995, 997
· / /	letter dated 13 May 1999, 997–998

LII 09-25533

note verbale dated 9 April 1998, 987 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, reports on, 23-25, 963-964, 967-968, 970, 978, reports on, 484-485, 493 981-982, 984-985, 987-988, 993, 997-998, pacific settlement of disputes, involvement in, 1099-1000-1001, 1003 Kosovo situation and participation in proceedings by, 87 letter dated 25 March 1999, 862 Prevlaka situation, reports on, 6–7, 187–188 letter dated 9 June 1999, 873 provisional rules of procedure re, 43 letter dated 10 June 1999, 11, 873 refugees, reports on, 29, 1025–1026 mission re, 233n reports deleted from matters of which Security reports on, 10, 188–189, 843–845, 848–849 Council seized, 69–72, 75 letter dated 24 November 1991 deleted from matters Rwanda situation and of which Security Council seized, 69 Commission of Inquiry concerning Rwanda, 229, letter dated 24 August 1992 deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 75 letter dated 26 January 1996, 161 letter dated 6 March 1996, 381 letter dated 28 August 1992 deleted from matters of letter dated 13 March 1996, 21, 385 which Security Council seized, 75 letter dated 27 October 1992 deleted from matters of letter dated 14 March 1996, 385 which Security Council seized, 78 letter dated 1 November 1996, 162 letter dated 29 October 1992 deleted from matters of letter dated 15 October 1997, 394 which Security Council seized, 78 letter dated 27 May 1998, 162 letters dated 14 and 24 October 1996, matters of letter dated 8 July 1998, 22 which Security Council seized, 56 letter dated 7 August 1998, 22 letter dated 29 June 1998, matters of which Security letter dated 17 May 1999, 22 reports on, 21, 162, 380-381, 385 Council seized, 58 letter dated 8 July 1998, matters of which Security Security Council recommendations re appointment Council seized, 58 of Secretary-General, 207–208 Liberia situation and Sierra Leone situation and letter dated 19 April 1996, 276 joint efforts to promote political settlement, 231 letter dated 22 October 1997, 165 letter dated 10 December 1996, 443 letter dates 24 July 1997, 287–288 letter dated 13 December 1996, 443 reports on, 12–13, 164–165, 271, 276–277, 280, reports on, 19-20, 171-172, 443, 453, 456, 459-282-284, 286-288, 1159 460, 462–463, 466–467, 469–470, 475 Lockerbie bombing and Somalia situation, reports on, 12, 169, 289, 295-296, letter dated 15 January 1998, 430 301, 1238-1239 letter dated 5 April 1999, 27, 439-440, 1134 Tajikistan situation and reports on, 27, 440-441 good offices, 230 Macedonia situation and joint efforts to promote political settlement, 231 letter dated 6 February 1996, 7, 821 letter dated 17 October 1997, 667 letter dated 3 April 1997, 7 reports on, 25–26, 652, 654, 658–659, 661–662, letter dated 4 April 1997, 826 664–667, 669–671, 673, 675–678, 1240–1241 reports on, 7, 79, 183, 229, 821-822, 824, 826-UNAMET, reports on, 634, 636, 638 827, 829, 831–834 UNAMIR, reports on, 380-381 UNAMSIL, reports on, 20 Middle East situation and joint efforts to promote political settlement, 231 UNAVEM I, reports on, 306, 308–310, 314–315 reports on, 13-14, 189 UNAVEM III, reports on, 16–17, 303, 318, 323–324, MINUGUA, reports on, 600 327–328, 330–332, 335, 1190 MINURCA, reports on, 31, 547, 553-555, 557, 562 UNDOF, reports bon, 13–14 MINURSO, reports on, 14–16, 251–252, 254–270 UNDOF, reports on, 937–941 MIPONUH, reports on, 21, 621–622, 625–626 UNFICYP, reports on, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, MISAB, reports on, 538, 541–543, 545–546 731, 733 MONUA, reports on, 17-18, 340, 345-346, 349, UNIFIL, reports on, 13-14, 927-936 351–354, 359–361, 363–365, 367, 372–373, UNMIBH, reports on, 8-9 375 UNMIH, reports on, 21, 606, 609

09-25533 LIII

UNMOP, reports on, 6–7, 747, 755, 760, 762, 771,	Russian Federation and
778, 780	letter dated 13 July 1998, 1169
UNMOT, reports on, 652, 654, 658–659, 661–662,	letter dated 15 October 1998, 1169
664–667, 669–671, 673, 675–678	Tajikistan, letter dated 15 October 1998, 1169
UNOMIG, reports on, 882, 885–886, 891, 893–895,	
898–902, 905–907, 909–910, 912–913	1998, 1178
UNOMIL, reports on, 12–13	Uzbekistan, letter dated 15 October 1998, 1169
UNOMSIL, reports on, 19, 456, 459–460, 462–463, 466–467, 469–470	, Self-determination , 1184–1187 Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, 1184
UNPREDEP, reports on, 7	East Timor situation, 1184–1187
UNPSG, reports on, 6, 187, 777	Middle East situation, 1184
UNSMA, reports on, 693–694	UNTAET, 1186–1187
UNSMIH, reports on, 21, 612–613, 615	Western Sahara situation, 1184
UNTAES, reports on, 5–6, 742, 744, 746, 748–749,	
751–752, 756, 758, 761–763, 767–769, 774–	letter dated 11 August 1992 deleted from matters of
775	which Security Council seized, 74, 76
UNTAET, reports on, 647	letter dated 5 October 1992 deleted from matters of
UNTMIH, reports on, 21, 618	which Security Council seized, 77
Western Sahara situation and	Sierra Leone
joint efforts to promote political settlement, 231	Sierra Leone situation and
letters dated 13 May 1999, 268	letter dated 11 December 1996, 443
reports on, 14–16, 251–252, 254–270	letter dated 9 March 1998, 19, 452
Yugoslavia situation, letter dated 1 October 1996,	letter dated 25 February 1999, 1078n
734	statements on, 446–447, 463, 467, 470–471, 1150
Secretary-General for Children and Armed Conflic	
invitations to participate in proceedings, 1038, 1049	
Security of operations, 1012–1013	Austria, statements by, 456
consideration of items, 29	Chile, statements by, 1138
new Security Council action, 60	China, statements by, 461
President, statements by, 129, 1012–1013	ECOMOG and, 158, 171, 447, 452–453, 456–457,
Self-defence, 1168–1179	460–464, 467–468, 470–473, 475–477, 1231–
Afghanistan situation, 1168, 1174–1175	1233
Brazil, statements by, 1169n	ECOWAS and, 158, 164, 444-445, 447-449, 453,
Burundi situation, 1169, 1176	456–457, 459–464, 467–468, 470–473, 476,
Cameroon-Nigeria dispute, 1169, 1176	1100, 1121, 1137–1138, 1162, 1164, 1231–
Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, 1168–1170	
1177	France, statements by, 447-448, 457, 460, 472, 475
Congo (Republic) situation, 1169, 1176	1137–1138, 1150, 1244
Cyprus situation, 1169, 1178	invitations to participate in proceedings, 89, 93, 95-
Democratic Republic of Congo, statements by,	100, 103–105, 107–108, 110, 113, 441–446,
1169n	451–456, 459–461, 463, 465–467, 470, 475
Eritrea–Ethiopia dispute, 1169, 1177	Japan, statements by, 457, 460-461, 1122
Ethiopia, statements by, 1169n	Kenya, statements by, 1137
Gabon, statements by, 1169n	Malaysia, statements by, 472
Iran-Iraq dispute, 1169, 1178-1179	mutual assistance from Member States, 1164
Iraq-Kuwait dispute, 1169, 1179	new Security Council action, 61
Kazakhstan, letter dated 13 July 1998, 1169	Nigeria and
Kosovo situation, 1168–1172	letter dated 9 July 1997, 444
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, letter dated 26 January 1998, 1177	statements by, 444–445, 447, 456–457, 471, 1137 1233
maintenance of peace and security, 1179	obligations of Member States re, 1160–1162, 1160n
Middle East situation, 1168, 1172–1174 refugees, 1175	1161n

LIV 09-25533

pacific settlement of disputes, decisions re, 1088–1089, 1100	Sweden, statements by, 460–461 threats to the peace
Poland, statements by, 1138	constitutional discussion, 1121–1122
Portugal, statements by, 448–449, 1138, 1244	decisions re, 1116
President and	enforcement measures, 1147, 1150–1151
decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 135,	measures not involving use of armed force, 1132-
138–139	1134, 1137–1138
statements by, 126, 128–133, 441–446, 451–452,	provisional measures, 1129
454–455, 461–462, 465–466, 1086n–1087n,	UNAMSIL
1088–1089, 1100, 1116, 1129, 1164, 1231–	mandate, 172–173
1232	Secretary-General, reports by, 20
regional arrangements and	Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping
authorization of use of force, 1244	Operations, statements by, 460–461, 476–477
encouragement of efforts, 1231–1233	United Kingdom, statements by, 448, 456, 461, 463-
Republic of Korea, statements by, 1138, 1244	464, 467, 471, 476, 1121, 1138, 1150, 1233
Resolution 1132 (1997), 148n, 157–158, 449–451,	United States, statements by, 449, 457, 461, 467–
1116, 1121, 1129, 1133, 1137, 1160n–1162n,	468, 471–472, 475–476, 1138, 1150, 1244
1164, 1221n, 1232, 1243n, 1244, 1249	UNOMSIL (See UN Observer Mission in Sierra
Resolution 1156 (1998), 158, 453, 1133	Leone (UNOMSIL))
Resolution 1162 (1998), 453–454, 1232	Zimbabwe, statements by, 445
Resolution 1171 (1998), 158, 455–456, 1116, 1133	Slovakia
Resolution 1181 (1998), 171, 196, 457–459, 462,	children in armed conflict, statements on, 1145
1116, 1232	post-conflict peacebuilding, statements on, 1043
Resolution 1196 (1998), 158–159	sanctions, statements on, 1166–1167
Resolution 1220 (1999), 463	special economic problems, 1166–1167
Resolution 1231 (1999), 464–465, 1100, 1116,	Slovenia (elected member of Security Council
1232–1233	1998-1999)
Resolution 1245 (1999), 172, 466, 1233	Africa situation, statements on, 574, 1224, 1226
Resolution 1260 (1999), 171–172, 468–469, 1089,	Angola situation, statements on, 1137
1116, 1233	Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, statements on,
Resolution 1270 (1999), 172, 473–475, 1116, 1129,	815
1147, 1150–1151, 1233	civilians in armed conflict, statements on, 1214
Russian Federation, statements by, 448, 1121–1122,	international tribunals, statements on, 1022
1138	Kosovo situation, statements on, 838, 858, 861–863
sanctions, 233n, 1248	867, 872, 878, 1124–1126, 1153, 1192, 1205,
Secretary-General and	1212
joint efforts to promote political settlement, 231	letter dated 13 July 1992 deleted from matters of
letter dated 10 December 1996, 443	which Security Council seized, 72
letter dated 13 December 1996, 443	Lockerbie bombing, statements on, 1109
reports by, 19–20, 171–172, 443, 453, 456, 459–	Macedonia situation, statements on, 835
460, 462–463, 466–467, 469–470, 475	maintenance of peace and security, statements on,
Security Council Committee	1035
establishment, 148, 148n, 157-158	prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1065
implementation of mandate, 158	Security Council membership, 3, 203
monitoring and reporting, 158–159	Small arms, 1058–1060
Sierra Leone and	Argentina, statements by, 1175
letter dated 11 December 1996, 443	Brazil, statements by, 1175
letter dated 9 March 1998, 19, 452	Canada, statements by, 1058
letter dated 25 February 1999, 1078n	China, statements by, 1175–1176
statements by, 446–447, 463, 467, 470–471, 1150	consideration of items, 34
Special Representative of the Secretary-General for	France, statements by, 1058
Children in Armed Conflict, statements by,	Gabon, statements by, 1059, 1176
470, 1036, 1038	Malaysia, statements by, 1058

09-25533 LV

Namibia, statements by, 1059	Security Council Committee, 153
President, statements by, 134, 1059–1060	Tunisia, statements by, 292–293
Russian Federation, statements by, 1175	United Kingdom, statements by, 297–298
self-defence, 1175–1176	United States, statements by, 291
United Kingdom, statements by, 1058	UNOSOM II, 289–291
United States, statements by, 1059	UNPOS, 169
Somalia	South Africa
letter dated 20 January 1992 deleted from matters of	Africa situation, statements on, 575, 1224
which Security Council seized, 70	Angola situation, letter dated 5 October 1998, 363–
Somalia situation, 289–302	365
Cairo Declaration, 299	East Timor situation, statements on, 1186
China, statements by, 297	Kosovo situation, letter dated 10 May 1999, 868
Djibouti and	Lockerbie bombing, letter dated 29 June 1998, 1219
letter dated 24 May 1999, 300, 1075n	post-conflict peacebuilding, statements on, 1045
letter dated 23 September 1999, 1239	prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1063,
Egypt and	1213
letter dated 22 December 1997, 299	Southern African Development Community
statements by, 292, 297	Angola situation, statements on, 1135
Eritrea, letter dated 26 May 1999, 300	South Korea. See Korea, Republic of (elected membe
Ethiopia and	of Security Council 1996-1997)
letter dated 8 January 1997, 296	Special Committee on Peacekeeping Operations
letter dated 31 January 1997, 1238	Security Council relations with, 210
letter dated 17 May 1999, 300, 1075n	Special economic problems, 1165–1168
statements by, 293–294, 298	Albania, 1166–1167
France, statements by, 292, 297	Bulgaria, 1165–1167
Germany, statements by, 291–292	Croatia, 1165, 1168
Guinea, statements by, 293	Great Lakes region situation, 1165–1166
IGAD and, 295, 298, 301	Guinea-Bissau, 1167
Indonesia, statements by, 291	Hungary, 1166–1167
invitations to participate in proceedings, 90, 95, 105,	Kosovo situation, 1167–1168
290, 296	Macedonia, 1166–1167
Italy, statements by, 290–291	Romania, 1166–1167
Kenya, statements by, 293, 298	Slovakia, 1166–1167
Kuwait, letter dated 16 April 1997, 296-297	Uganda, 1166-1167
new Security Council action, 63	Ukraine, 1165–1168
OAU, statements by, 294	Special Representative of the Secretary-General for
pacific settlement of disputes, decisions re, 1093-	Children in Armed Conflict
1094	Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 470
President and	Standing committees, 148. See also specific entity
decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 137,	Statements. See specific topic
142	Subsidiary organs of the Security Council, 147–197
letter dated 30 September 1997, 169	See also specific entity
statements by, 126, 128, 130, 133-134, 289-290,	ad hoc commissions, 190-193, 196
294-296, 299-302, 1086n-1087n, 1093-1094,	ad hoc committees, 148
1238–1239	ad hoc criminal tribunals, 193-195
regional arrangements, encouragement of efforts,	Ad Hoc Working Group on Africa, 160, 582–583
1238–1239	ad hoc working groups, 160, 582-583
Resolution 733 (1992), 153	Committee of Experts on Rules of Procedure, 148
Resolution 751 (1992), 153	Committee on Council Meetings, 148
Resolution 954 (1994), 169	Committee on the Admission of New Members, 33,
Rwanda, statements by, 294	148, 241
Secretary-General, reports by, 12, 169, 289, 295-	committees, 148–159
296 301 1238-1239	completion or termination of mandate, 195–196

LVI 09-25533

ECOSOC (See Economic and Social Council letter dated 22 August 1998, 1081n letter dated 25 August 1998, 1081n (ECOSOC)) fact-finding missions, 160-162, 233n Sudan airstrike incident Informal Working Group on Documentation and Burkina Faso, statements by, 1082n Other Procedural Questions, 160 Colombia, letter dated 25 August 1998, 1081n Informal Working Group on the Protection of Eritrea, letter dated 5 July 1997, 1074n Civilians in Armed Conflict, 160 investigations and fact-finding, 1081–1082 informal working groups, 160 Kuwait and International Tribunal for Rwanda (See International letter dated 21 August 1998, 1081n Tribunal for Rwanda) letter dated 24 August 1998, 1081n International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia Namibia, letter dated 25 August 1998, 1081n (See International Tribunal for the Former obligations of Member States re, 1160-1162, 1160n-Yugoslavia) 1161n introductory note, 147-148 Qatar, letter dated 21 August 1998, 1081n investigative bodies, 160-162 Resolution 1054 (1996), 1160n-1162n Open-Ended Working Group on the Question of sanctions, 1248 Equitable Representation on and Increase in Sudan and the Membership of the Security Council, 210, letter dated 21 August 1998, 1081n letter dated 22 August 1998, 1081n peacekeeping operations, 162–190 letter dated 25 August 1998, 1081n political missions, 162-190 Yemen, letter dated 25 November 1998, 1082n proposed but not established, 197 Sweden (elected member of Security Council Security Council committees, 148–159 1997-1998) Special Committee on Peacekeeping Operations, 210 Africa situation, statements on, 568, 583 standing committees, 148 Angola situation, statements on, 1136–1137 UNHCR (See Office of the High Commissioner for India-Pakistan dispute, statements on, 1104 Iraq-Kuwait dispute, statements on, 1126, 1141, Refugees (UNHCR)) Sudan 1212 Central African Republic situation, statements on, Kosovo situation, statements on, 1124 Security Council membership, 3, 203 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 460-461 Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, statements on, 524 **Switzerland** Kosovo situation, letter dated 10 May 1999, 868 permanent observer, invitations to participate in Lockerbie bombing, statements on, 1103, 1108 proceedings, 87 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request Syrian Arab Republic Lockerbie bombing, letter dated 4 March 1998, 429 letter dated 11 January 1996, 477 Middle East situation, letter dated 24 March 1999, letter dated 12 January 1996, 477–478 1173 letters dated 14 and 15 March 1996, 485 letter dated 28 March 1996, 485 letter dated 4 April 1996, 485 Τ letter dated 8 April 1996, 485 **Tajikistan** letter dated 11 April 1996, 485 Afghanistan situation and letter dated 22 April 1996, 485 letter dated 8 October 1996, 18, 684, 1174 letters dated 31 May and 24 June 1996, 493-494 statements on, 683, 686, 691, 699, 710 letter dated 2 July 1996, 494 Kosovo situation, letter dated 25 March 1999, 862 statements on, 478–480, 485–486, 494–495, 1107, self-defence, letter dated 15 October 1998, 1169 1140, 1219, 1246–1247 Tajikistan situation and occupied Arab territories, letter dated 23 June 1998, letter dated 16 May 1996, 25, 653-654 letter dated 9 August 1996, 658 prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1085 letter dated 4 December 1996, 659 Sudan airstrike incident and letter dated 11 November 1999, 678

09-25533 LVII

letter dated 21 August 1998, 1081n

statements on, 655, 659, 663, 667, 671, 673-674,	letter dated 9 August 1996, 658
676, 678–679	letter dated 4 December 1996, 659
Tajikistan situation, 652–680	letter dated 11 November 1999, 678
China, statements by, 656, 668, 671	statements by, 655, 659, 663, 667, 671, 673–674,
deleted from matters of which Security Council	676, 678–679
seized, 78	threats to the peace, duty to refrain from, 1187
France, statements by, 668	Ukraine, letter dated 23 December 1996, 661, 661n
Germany, statements by, 655–656	United Kingdom, statements by, 668
invitations to participate in proceedings, 90–91, 93–	United States, statements by, 657–658, 663, 668,
97, 99, 102, 104–105, 107, 652, 654–655, 659,	672–673
661–662, 665–667, 670–671, 673, 675–677	UNMOT (See UN Mission of Observers in
Islamic Republic of Iran and	Tajikistan (UNMOT))
letter dated 24 December 1996, 661, 661n	Taliban
letter dated 17 January 1997, 661, 661n	Resolution 1267 (1999), 148n, 159
letter dated 24 February 1997, 662	sanctions, 233n
letter dated 28 May 1997, 665, 665n	Security Council Committee, 148, 148n, 159
Italy, statements by, 655	Tanzania, United Republic of
Kyrgyzstan, letter dated 20 May 1997, 665, 665n	Burundi situation and
new Security Council action, 62	letter dated 2 August 1996, 415–416
pacific settlement of disputes, decisions re, 1095	letter dated 18 April 1997, 423
President and	letter dated 3 November 1997, 1176
decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136-	statements on, 417, 426
137, 139, 141	terrorism, statements on, 1041
statements by, 126-128, 130, 133, 653-654, 658-	Western Sahara situation, letter dated 22 May 1996,
659, 661–662, 670, 675, 677–678, 1086n,	252
1095, 1240–1241	Terrorism , 1040–1041
regional arrangements, encouragement of efforts,	consideration of items, 32
1240–1241	invitations to participate in proceedings, 101, 1040
Resolution 968 (1994), 178	Kenya, statements by, 1041
Resolution 1061 (1996), 656–657	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, letter dated 30 July 1996,
Resolution 1089 (1996), 660-661	1074n
Resolution 1099 (1997), 663–664	matters of which Security Council seized, 58
Resolution 1113 (1997), 665–666	Resolution 1189 (1998), 58, 1041
Resolution 1128 (1997), 666–667	Tanzania, statements by, 1041
Resolution 1138 (1997), 178, 668–670, 1240–1241	threats to the peace, duty to refrain from, 1189
Resolution 1167 (1998), 672, 1241	United States, statements by, 1041
Resolution 1206 (1998), 674	Threats to the peace, breaches of the peace and acts
Resolution 1240 (1999), 676–677	of aggression, 1114–1179
Resolution 1274 (1999), 62, 179, 679–680	determinations re, 1115–1126
Russian Federation and	Afghanistan situation, 1116–1117, 1123
letter dated 8 August 1996, 658	Albania situation, 1117–1118
letter dated 24 December 1996, 661, 661n	Angola situation, 1116, 1120–1121
letter dated 10 March 1997, 662	Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, 1117
statements by, 656, 659–660, 663, 667–668, 671	Central African Republic situation, 1116, 1120
sanctions, 1248	Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, 1122
Secretary-General and	Croatia situation, 1117
good offices, 230	East Timor situation, 1117
joint efforts to promote political settlement, 231	Great Lakes region situation, 1115–1116, 1119–
letter dated 17 October 1997, 667	1120
reports by, 25–26, 652, 654, 658–659, 661–662,	Iraq-Kuwait dispute, 1117-1118, 1126
664–667, 669–671, 673, 675–678, 1240–1241	Kosovo situation, 1117–1118, 1123–1126
Tajikistan and	Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request,
letter dated 16 May 1996, 25, 653-654	1115, 1118–1119

LVIII 09-25533

Sierra Leone situation, 1116, 1121–1122	Kosovo situation, 1131
duty to refrain from, 1187–1200	Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request,
Afghanistan situation, 1188, 1199–1200	1127–1128
Angola situation, 1190	Sierra Leone situation, 1129
Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, 1188,	Yugoslavia situation, 1131
1194–1196	self-defence, right to, 1168–1179
Congo (Republic) situation, 1188–1189	special economic problems, 1165–1168
Cyprus situation, 1188	Timor situation. See East Timor situation
* *	
Eritrea–Ethiopia dispute, 1189	Togo
Great Lakes region situation, 1187–1188	Guinea-Bissau situation and
Iraq–Kuwait dispute, 1196–1197	letter dated 15 December 1998, 597
Kosovo situation, 1190–1194	letter dated 18 February 1999, 598–599
Middle East situation, 1188, 1197–1198	Tonga
Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request,	admission of new Member States, 33, 126, 238, 240
1189	Treaty of Pelindaba
Rwanda situation, 1189	consideration of items, 26
Tajikistan situation, 1187	Egypt, letter dated 12 April 1996, 1023
terrorism, 1189	matters of which Security Council seized, 55
enforcement measures, 1147–1153	President, statements by, 126, 1023
Bosnia and Herzegovina situation, 1148, 1151–	Trusteeship Council
1152	Security Council relations with, 221
East Timor situation, 1147–1148, 1151	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Great Lakes region situation, 1147–1150	deleted from matters of which Security Council
Kosovo situation, 1147–1148, 1152–1153	seized, 65
Sierra Leone situation, 1147, 1150–1151	Tunisia
introductory note, 1114	Lockerbie bombing and
measures involving use of armed force, 1153–1159	letter dated 4 March 1998, 429
Central African Republic situation, 1154–1155,	letter dated 8 April 1999, 440
1157	Security Council membership, 203
East Timor situation, 1154–1155, 1157–1158	Somalia situation, statements on, 292–293
Great Lakes region situation, 1154–1157	Turkey
Kosovo situation, 1154–1156, 1158–1159	Cyprus situation and
Liberia situation, 1154	letter dated 19 September 1997, 1178
measures not involving use of armed force, 1132–	letter dated 28 January 1998, 1178
1146	Kosovo situation and
Afghanistan situation, 1132–1134, 1139	letter dated 6 May 1999, 868–869
Angola situation, 1132–1137, 1139	statements on, 842
children in armed conflict, 1132, 1134, 1144–1145	letter dated 6 September 1964 deleted from matters
civilians in armed conflict, 1132, 1134, 1145–1146	of which Security Council seized, 65
Iraq-Kuwait dispute, 1133, 1141–1142	letter dated 2 April 1991 deleted from matters of
Kosovo situation, 1132, 1134, 1142–1143	which Security Council seized, 67, 78
Lockerbie bombing, 1134, 1143–1144	letter dated 10 August 1992 deleted from matters of
Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request,	which Security Council seized, 73, 76
1133, 1140–1141	letter dated 5 October 1992 deleted from matters of
Sierra Leone situation, 1132–1134, 1137–1138	which Security Council seized, 77
Yugoslavia situation, 1132, 1134, 1142–1143	Middle East situation, statements on, 923
obligations of Member States re, 1160–1163	Turkmenistan
provisional measures, 1127–1131	Afghanistan situation, statements on, 683, 710–711
Afghanistan situation, 1129–1130	Tuvalu
Albania situation, 1130	admission of new Member States, 241
Angola situation, 1128–1129	
Croatia situation, 1130–1131	
Great Lakes region situation, 1128	

09-25533 LIX

Burundi situation, statements on, 418

U Uganda

Congo (Democratic Republic) situation and	See also Angola situation
letters dated 21 May and 2 and 4 June 1999, 529	completion or termination of mandate, 166, 195
statements on, 525–526, 1170, 1194–1195	establishment, 166
Great Lakes region situation and	implementation of mandate, 166
letter dated 4 November 1996, 500	Secretary-General, reports by, 16–17, 303, 318, 323–
letter dated 30 January 1997, 508	324, 327–328, 330–332, 335, 1190
Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request and	UN Assistance Mission for Rwanda (UNAMIR). See also Rwanda situation
letter dated 15 April 1996, 485	completion or termination of mandate, 165, 195
statements on, 486–487, 1118–1119, 1140	establishment, 165
sanctions, statements on, 1166–1167	implementation of mandate, 165
special economic problems, 1166–1167	Secretary-General, reports by, 380–381
Uganda–Zaire dispute, letter dated 8 June 1996,	UNAVEM I. See UN Angola Verification Mission I
1075n	(UNAVEM I)
Uganda–Zaire dispute	UNAVEM II (UN Angola Verification Mission II).
Uganda, letter dated 8 June 1996, 1075n	See also Angola situation
Zaire and	deleted from matters of which Security Council
letter dated 8 June 1996, 1074n–1075n	seized, 70, 77
letter dated 3 February 1997, 1074n	UNAVEM III. See UN Angola Verification Mission III
Ukraine	(UNAVEM III)
civilians in armed conflict, statements on, 1146	UN Children's Fund (UNICEF)
Kosovo situation and	children in armed conflict, statements on, 1145
letter dated 25 March 1999, 862	invitations to participate in proceedings, 86, 110–
statements on, 850, 864–865, 880, 1158, 1192–	111, 113, 1024, 1026, 1049
1193	UN Civilian Police Mission in Haiti (MIPONUH).
maintenance of peace and security, statements on,	See also Haiti situation
1031	assistance to, 1200
sanctions, statements on, 1165–1168	establishment, 177
Security Council membership, 203	implementation of mandate, 177
special economic problems, 1165–1168	Secretary-General, reports by, 21, 621–622, 625–626
Tajikistan situation, letter dated 23 December 1996,	transition, 177
661, 661n	UN Civilian Police Support Group (UNPSG). See
Yugoslavia situation, letter dated 23 July 1996, 1166	also Croatia situation
UNAMET . See UN Mission in East Timor (UNAMET)	completion or termination of mandate, 187, 196
UNAMIR. See UN Assistance Mission for Rwanda	establishment, 186–187
(UNAMIR)	implementation of mandate, 187
UNAMSIL (UN Mission in Sierra Leone). See also	Resolution 1145 (1997), 186–187
Sierra Leone situation	Secretary-General, reports by, 6, 187, 777
mandate, 172–173	UN Confidence Restoration Operation in Croatia
Secretary-General, reports by, 20	(UNCRO). See also Croatia situation
UN Angola Verification Mission I (UNAVEM I). See	completion or termination of mandate, 187, 196
also Angola situation	implementation of mandate, 187
deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 68	Under-Secretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs and Emergency Relief
Secretary-General, reports by, 306, 308–310, 314–315	invitations to participate in proceedings, 1049 promoting peace and security, statements on, 1047–
UN Angola Verification Mission II (UNAVEM II). See also Angola situation	1048

deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 70, 77 UN Angola Verification Mission III (UNAVEM III).

09-25533 LX

Resolution 1095 (1997), 930-931 **Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping** Resolution 1122 (1997), 931-932 **Operations** Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, statements Resolution 1151 (1998), 932–933 Resolution 1188 (1998), 934-935 on, 534–535 invitations to participate in proceedings, 110, 112-Resolution 1223 (1999), 935-936 Resolution 1254 (1999), 936-937 113 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 460–461, Secretary-General, reports by, 13-14, 927-936 476-477 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. See also Russian **Under-Secretary-General for Political Affairs** Federation (permanent member of Security Afghanistan situation, statements on, 708 Council) UN Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF). See letter dated 25 March 1986 deleted from matters of also Middle East situation which Security Council seized, 66 mandate, 189 letter dated 24 December 1991 re Security Council President, statements by, 938-941 membership, 202n Resolution 1024 (1995), 937 UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission (UNIKOM), Resolution 1057 (1996), 937-938 189-190. See also Iraq-Kuwait dispute Resolution 1081 (1996), 938 **UNITA**. See Angola situation Resolution 1109 (1997), 939 **United Arab Emirates** Resolution 1139 (1997), 939 India-Pakistan dispute, statements on, 1104 Resolution 1169 (1998), 940 Iran-United Arab Emirates dispute and Resolution 1211 (1998), 940-941 letter dated 26 August 1996, 228 Resolution 1243 (1999), 941 letter dated 2 January 1997, 228 Resolution 1276 (1999), 941–942 letter dated 21 May 1984 deleted from matters of Secretary-General, reports by, 13-14, 937-941 which Security Council seized, 66 UNFICYP. See UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus letter dated 13 August 1992 deleted from matters of which Security Council seized, 74, 77 (UNFICYP) **UNHCR**. See Office of the High Commissioner for maintenance of peace and security, letter dated 1 Refugees (UNHCR) June 1998, 1029, 1029n UNICEF. See UN Children's Fund (UNICEF) Middle East situation, letter dated 17 April 1996, **UNIFICYP.** See UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP) occupied Arab territories, letter dated 10 April 1996, UNIFIL. See UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL) 26, 942 UNIKOM (UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission), United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern 189-190 Ireland (permanent member of Security **UN Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo** Council) (UNMIK). See also Kosovo situation Afghanistan situation, statements on, 682, 686, 690, establishment, 188 701, 705, 709 implementation of mandate, 188-189 Africa situation, statements on, 568–569, 573–575, UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL). See also Middle East situation Angola situation, statements on, 304–305, 332, 336– Lebanon and 337, 343, 1136 letter dated 17 January 1996, 927-928 Bosnia and Herzegovina situation and letter dated 18 July 1996, 929 letter dated 26 March 1996, 782-783 letter dated 17 January 1997, 930 letter dated 5 December 1996, 8, 788 letter dated 10 July 1997, 931 letter dated 5 June 1997, 797 letter dated 6 January 1998, 932 statements on, 789-790, 799, 815

09-25533 LXI

Burundi situation, statements on, 403–404, 406,

Central African Republic situation, statements on,

Central America situation, statements on, 602

civilians in armed conflict, statements on, 1053

540, 544, 547–548, 1157

418-419

letter dated 26 June 1998, 934

letter dated 25 June 1999, 936

President, statements by, 929-938

Resolution 1068 (1996), 929-930

Resolution 1039 (1996), 928

mandate, 189

letter dated 8 January 1999, 935

1233

Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, statements small arms, statements on, 1058 on, 522-523, 536-537 Somalia situation, statements on, 297–298 Cuba aircraft incident, statements on, 630-631 Tajikistan situation, statements on, 668 demining, statements on, 1015 United States of America (permanent member of East Timor situation, statements on, 643 **Security Council)** Eritrea-Ethiopia dispute, letter dated 9 June 1998, Afghanistan situation, statements on, 682, 687, 691, 701, 705, 708–709, 712, 1123, 1139 Georgia situation, statements on, 903 Africa situation, statements on, 569, 574, 582–583 Great Lakes region situation, statements on, 505, Angola situation, statements on, 305, 320, 324–325, 1149, 1156 328–329, 332–333, 337, 342, 347–348, 350, international tribunals, statements on, 394, 1021 354, 371, 1121, 1137 Iraq-Kuwait dispute and Bosnia and Herzegovina situation and letter dated 16 December 1998, 995 letter dated 26 March 1996, 782-783 statements on, 960-961, 965-966, 968, 970-971, statements on, 789, 801-802, 805, 814 976, 980, 985, 992, 996, 998, 1012, 1126, 1196 Burundi situation, statements on, 403, 406–407, 418, Kosovo situation and 425, 1204 Central African Republic situation, statements on, letter dated 11 March 1998, 10, 51, 57, 61, 98, 101–103, 122–123, 132, 138, 836, 1117–1118, 540, 544, 550, 559, 562, 1157 1123-1125, 1131, 1203, 1205-1206, 1210-Central America situation, statements on, 602 1211n, 1221n, 1241, 1243-1244, 1247 children in armed conflict, statements on, 1040 letter dated 29 February 1999, 856 civilians in armed conflict, statements on, 1053, statements on, 841, 848, 852, 859–860, 864, 867, 1146 879, 1124–1125, 1143, 1158–1159, 1205 Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, statements letter dated 17 July 1992 deleted from matters of on, 521-522, 535, 537-538, 1122 Croatia situation, statements on, 741-742, 769 which Security Council seized, 72 letter dated 7 August 1992 deleted from matters of Cuba aircraft incident and which Security Council seized, 73 letter dated 26 February 1996, 20, 54, 628, 1075n-Liberia situation, statements on, 273, 281 1076n, 1078 Lockerbie bombing and statements on, 629-630, 632 letters dated 20 and 23 December 1991, 26–27, 62, demining, statements on, 1014 88, 98, 101, 127–129, 132–133, 141, 1102– East Timor situation, statements on, 642, 651 1103, 1107–1109, 1161n, 1164, 1211n, 1217– Eritrea-Ethiopia dispute, letter dated 10 June 1998, 1219, 1221n, 1249-1251 letter dated 16 March 1998, 430 Georgia situation, statements on, 903 letter dated 24 August 1998, 27, 226, 436-437 Great Lakes region situation, statements on, 506, statements on, 224, 433-435, 439, 1108, 1218, 1250-1251 Haiti situation, statements on, 608, 611–612, 616– maintenance of peace and security and 617, 619, 625, 627 letter dated 2 June 1998, 1029, 1029n international tribunals, statements on, 394–395, letter dated 5 June 1998, 1029, 1029n 1022 statements on, 1032-1033 Iraq-Kuwait dispute and letter dated 16 December 1998, 995 Middle East situation, statements on, 923, 926 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, statements on, 960-962, 966, 970, 973, 976, 979, statements on, 492-493, 495 982, 986, 992–993, 997–998, 1001–1002, occupied Arab territories, statements on, 944, 946, 1011–1012, 1126, 1142 Kosovo situation and 950, 955 post-conflict peacebuilding, statements on, 1045 letter dated 27 March 1998, 10, 51, 57, 61, 98, prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1062 101–103, 122–123, 132, 138, 837, 1117–1118, Rwanda situation, statements on, 382, 387–388, 391 1123–1125, 1131, 1203, 1205–1206, 1210– Security Council membership, 3 1211n, 1221n, 1241, 1243–1244, 1247 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 448, 456, 461, letter dated 22 October 1998, 849 463-464, 467, 471, 476, 1121, 1138, 1150, letter dated 26 January 1999, 856

LXII 09-25533

statements on, 841-842, 848, 854-855, 858, 863, UN Military Observer Group in India and Pakistan (UNMOGIP), 179. See also India-Pakistan 866, 869, 878–879, 881, 1125, 1142–1143, 1153, 1158–1159, 1171, 1191–1192, 1206 dispute letter dated 4 August 1992 deleted from matters of UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (MINURSO). See also Western Sahara which Security Council seized, 72 letter dated 7 August 1992 deleted from matters of situation which Security Council seized, 73 establishment, 163 Liberia situation, statements on, 271, 275, 277, 282, implementation of mandate, 164 285, 1230 Secretary-General, reports by, 14–16, 251–252, 254– Lockerbie bombing and letters dated 20 and 23 December 1991, 26-27, 62, **UN Mission for the Verification of Human Rights** 88, 98, 101, 127–129, 132–133, 141, 1102– and of Compliance with the Commitments 1103, 1107-1109, 1161n, 1164, 1211n, 1217of the Comprehensive Agreement on Human 1219, 1221n, 1249-1251 Rights in Guatemala (MINUGUA). See also letter dated 16 March 1998, 430 Guatemala situation letter dated 24 August 1998, 436-437 completion or termination of mandate, 178, 196 statements on, 224, 431, 437–438, 1108–1109, establishment, 178, 197n 1143, 1218 implementation of mandate, 178 Macedonia situation, statements on, 828, 832–833, Secretary-General, reports by, 600 Security Council relations with, 210–212 maintenance of peace and security and UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina (UNMIBH). letter dated 5 June 1998, 1029, 1029n See also Bosnia and Herzegovina situation statements on, 1030 establishment, 184 Middle East situation, statements on, 922-923, 926, implementation of mandate, 184-185 1172, 1197 Secretary-General, reports by, 8–9, 781–782, 787– 788, 795–798, 802–804, 808–809 Mubarak assassination attempt extradition request, UN Mission in East Timor (UNAMET). See also East statements on, 482–483, 491–492, 1119, 1140 occupied Arab territories, statements on, 943, 947, Timor situation 950–953, 955 completion or termination of mandate, 181, 196 post-conflict peacebuilding, statements on, 1042, establishment, 180 implementation of mandate, 181 prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1061 Secretary-General, reports by, 634, 636, 638 promoting peace and security, statements on, 1047-UN Mission in Haiti (UNMIH). See also Haiti 1048 situation Rwanda situation, statements on, 384, 390-392 completion or termination of mandate, 175, 196 Security Council membership, 3 establishment, 175 self-defence, letter dated 20 August 1998, 1178 implementation of mandate, 175 Secretary-General, reports by, 21, 606, 609 Sierra Leone situation, statements on, 449, 457, 461, 467-468, 471-472, 475-476, 1138, 1150, 1244 UN Mission in Sierra Leone (UNAMSIL). See also small arms, statements on, 1059 Sierra Leone situation Somalia situation, statements on, 291 mandate, 172-173 Secretary-General, reports by, 20 Tajikistan situation, statements on, 657–658, 663, 668, 672–673 **UN Mission in the Central African Republic** (MINURCA). See also Central African terrorism, statements on, 1041 UNMIBH. See UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina Republic situation assistance to, 1200 (UNMIBH) **UNMIH**. See UN Mission in Haiti (UNMIH) completion or termination of mandate, 170

09-25533 LXIII

establishment, 169–170

557, 562

implementation of mandate, 170

Secretary-General, reports by, 31, 547, 553–555,

UNMIK (UN Interim Administration Mission in

Kosovo). See also Kosovo situation

implementation of mandate, 188-189

establishment, 188

UN Mission of Observers in Prevlaka (UNMOP).

See also Prevlaka situation

establishment, 187

implementation of mandate, 187–188

Secretary-General, reports by, 6–7, 747, 755, 760, 762, 771, 778, 780

UN Mission of Observers in Tajikistan (UNMOT).

See also Tajikistan situation

completion or termination of mandate, 179 establishment, 178

implementation of mandate, 178-179

Secretary-General, reports by, 652, 654, 658–659,

661–662, 664–667, 669–671, 673, 675–678

UNMOGIP (UN Military Observer Group in India and Pakistan), 179

UNMOP. See UN Mission of Observers in Prevlaka (UNMOP)

UNMOT. See UN Mission of Observers in Tajikistan (UNMOT)

UNOA (UN Office in Angola), 168. See also Angola situation

UNOB (UN Office in Burundi), 165–166. See also Burundi situation

UN Observer Mission in Angola (MONUA). See also Angola situation

completion or termination of mandate, 168, 196 establishment, 166–167

implementation of mandate, 167–168

Secretary-General, reports by, 17–18, 340, 345–346, 349, 351–354, 359–361, 363–365, 367, 372–373, 375

UN Observer Mission in Georgia (UNOMIG). See also Georgia situation

implementation of mandate, 182

Secretary-General, reports by, 882, 885–886, 891, 893–895, 898–902, 905–907, 909–910, 912–913

UN Observer Mission in Liberia (UNOMIL). See also Liberia situation

completion or termination of mandate, 164–165, 195 establishment, 164

implementation of mandate, 164

Secretary-General, reports by, 12-13

UN Observer Mission in Sierra Leone (UNOMSIL).

See also Sierra Leone situation

completion or termination of mandate, 172, 196 establishment, 171

implementation of mandate, 171-172

LXIV

Secretary-General, reports by, 19, 456, 459–460, 462–463, 466–467, 469–470

UN Observer Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (MONUC), 174–175. See also

Congo (Democratic Republic) situation

UN Office in Angola (UNOA), 168. See also Angola situation

UN Office in Burundi (UNOB), 165–166. *See also* Burundi situation

UNOMIG. See UN Observer Mission in Georgia (UNOMIG)

UNOMIL. See UN Observer Mission in Liberia (UNOMIL)

UNOMSIL. See UN Observer Mission in Sierra Leone (UNOMSIL)

UN Operation in Somalia (UNOSOM II), 289–291. See also Somalia situation

UN Peacebuilding Office in the Central African Republic (BONUCA), 170. See also Central African Republic situation

UN Peacebuilding Support Office in Guinea-Bissau (UNOGBIS). See also Guinea-Bissau situation establishment, 173

implementation of mandate, 174

UN Peacebuilding Support Office in Liberia, 165. See also Liberia situation

UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP). See also Cyprus situation

implementation of mandate, 182

Secretary-General, reports by, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733

UNPOB (UN Political Office in Bougainville). See also Bougainville situation

establishment, 179–180

implementation of mandate, 180

UN Political Office for Somalia (UNPOS), 169. See also Somalia situation

UN Political Office in Bougainville (UNPOB). See

also Bougainville situation

establishment, 179–180

implementation of mandate, 180

UNPOS (UN Political Office for Somalia), 169. See also Somalia situation

UN Preventive Deployment Force (UNPREDEP).

See also Macedonia situation

assistance to, 1200

completion or termination of mandate, 183–184, 196 establishment, 182–183

implementation of mandate, 183

Secretary-General, reports by, 7

UNPSG. See UN Civilian Police Support Group (UNPSG)

UNSMIH. *See* UN Support Mission in Haiti (UNSMIH)

UN Special Mission in Afghanistan (UNSMA). See also Afghanistan situation

Secretary-General, reports by, 693-694

Security Council relations with, 210-211

TV 09-25533

Haiti situation Arria formula meetings, letter dated 17 March 1999, assistance to, 1200 completion or termination of mandate, 176, 196 letter dated 4 August 1992 deleted from matters of establishment, 175 which Security Council seized, 72 implementation of mandate, 176 Open-Ended Working Group on the Question of Secretary-General, reports by, 21, 612–613, 615 Equitable Representation on and Increase in **UNTAES**. See UN Transitional Administration for the Membership of the Security Council, letter Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western dated 15 March 1999, 212 Sirmium (UNTAES) Viet Nam UNTAET. See UN Transitional Administration in East Cuba aircraft incident, statements on, 630 Timor (UNTAET) Voting, 117–143 UNTMIH. See UN Transition Mission in Haiti abstention, 120-124 (UNTMIH) adoption of resolutions or decisions without vote, **UN Transitional Administration for Eastern** 125-126 Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium consultations, decisions agreed upon at, 126-134 (UNTAES). See also Eastern Slavonia, introductory note, 117 Baranja and Western Sirmium situation non-participation, 120, 124-125 completion or termination of mandate, 186, 196 non-procedural matters, 118-119 establishment, 185-186 obligatory abstention, 120 President, decisions recorded in letters or notes re, implementation of mandate, 186 Secretary-General, reports by, 5–6, 742, 744, 746, 134-143 748-749, 751-752, 756, 758, 761-763, 767procedural matters, 119 769, 774–775 voluntary abstention, 120 **UN Transitional Administration in East Timor** (UNTAET). See also East Timor situation implementation of mandate, 181–182 W Secretary-General, reports by, 647 Western Sahara situation, 251–270 self-determination, 1186–1187 abstentions re, 124 UN Transition Mission in Haiti (UNTMIH). See also Algeria, letter dated 3 November 1998, 264 Haiti situation Austria, letter dated 30 December 1998, 265 assistance to, 1200 draft resolutions, 270 completion or termination of mandate, 196 Ethiopia, letter dated 24 May 1996, 252–253 establishment, 176 Mauritania, letter dated 24 November 1998, 264 implementation of mandate, 176-177 MINURSO (See UN Mission for the Referendum in Secretary-General, reports by, 21, 618 Western Sahara (MINURSO)) UN Truce Supervision Organization (UNTSO), 189. Morocco and See also Middle East situation letter dated 10 May 1996, 252 Uruguay letter dated 25 November 1996, 254 demining, statements on, 1015 letter dated 10 March 1997, 255 Uzbekistan letter dated 19 March 1997, 255 Afghanistan situation and letter dated 30 October 1998, 263 letter dated 8 October 1996, 18, 684, 1174 letter dated 15 December 1998, 264 statements on, 685-686, 700, 710 Namibia self-defence, letter dated 15 October 1998, 1169 letter dated 22 May 1996, 252 statements by, 270 new Security Council action, 62 V President and decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 135, Vatican permanent observer, invitations to participate in 137, 139, 141 statements by, 129, 255-256 proceedings, 87 Resolution 690 (1991), 163

Venezuela

UN Support Mission in Haiti (UNSMIH). See also

09-25533 LXV

Resolution 1033, 251	letters dated 23 March, 27 April, 10 May, 18 June
Resolution 1056 (1996), 253–254	and 7 July 1999, 780
Resolution 1084 (1996), 254–255	statements on, 737–738
Resolution 1108 (1997), 256	International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia
Resolution 1131 (1997), 257	(See International Tribunal for the Former
Resolution 1133 (1997), 257–258	Yugoslavia)
Resolution 1148 (1998), 164, 258–259	Kosovo situation and
Resolution 1163 (1998), 259–260	letter dated 11 March 1998, 837
Resolution 1185 (1998), 260–261	letters dated 12, 16 and 18 March 1998, 837
Resolution 1198 (1998), 262	letter dated 30 March 1998, 837, 1124
Resolution 1204 (1998), 263–264	letters dated 14, 16 and 23 October 1998, 849
Resolution 1215 (1998), 264–265	letter dated 17 January 1999, 855
Resolution 1224 (1999), 265	letter dated 24 March 1999, 857, 862, 1075n-
Resolution 1228 (1999), 266	1076n
Resolution 1232 (1999), 267	letter dated 30 March 1999, 1123–1124
Resolution 1235 (1999), 268	letter dated 9 May 1999, 868
Resolution 1238 (1999), 268–269	letters dated 1, 5 and 7 June 1999, 873
Resolution 1263 (1999), 269	letter dated 5 June 1999, 11, 872
Resolution 1282 (1999), 62, 124, 270	statements on, 842, 860, 865, 867, 871, 873–874,
Resolution 1402 (1996), 251–252	1125, 1143, 1152–1153, 1158, 1171, 1191,
Secretary-General and	1193, 1205–1206, 1212–1213, 1247
joint efforts to promote political settlement, 231	letter dated 24 September 1991 deleted from matters
letters dated 13 May 1999, 268	of which Security Council seized, 68
reports by, 14–16, 251–252, 254–270	regional arrangements, letters dated 1 February, 17
self-determination, 1184	and 24 March and 30 April 1999, 1222n
Tanzania, letter dated 22 May 1996, 252	sanctions against, 1165–1167
Working methods and procedures	Yugoslavia situation, 734–735. See also Bosnia and
President, decisions recorded in letters or notes from, 136, 138, 140, 142–143	Herzegovina situation; Croatia situation;
110111, 130, 136, 140, 142–143	Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium situation; Kosovo situation;
	Macedonia situation; Prevlaka situation
Y	consideration of items, 10
	International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia
Yemen Sudan airstrike incident, letter dated 25 November	(See International Tribunal for the Former
1998, 1082n	Yugoslavia)
Yugoslavia, Federal Republic of	invitations to participate in proceedings, 92, 734
Agenda, statements on, 51	OSCE and, 734
Bosnia and Herzegovina situation and	Resolution 713 (1991), 152
letters dated 7 and 8 March 1999, 809	Resolution 724 (1991), 148, 152, 196, 1166
letter dated 11 March 1999, 809	Resolution 757 (1992), 734, 1166
Croatia situation and	Resolution 787 (1992), 734
letter dated 11 January 1996, 737	Resolution 820 (1993), 734
letter dated 1 November 1996, 752	Resolution 942 (1994), 734
letter dated 22 January 1997, 756	Resolution 943 (1994), 734
letter dated 25 January 1997, 757	Resolution 988 (1995), 734
letter dated 27 January 1997, 757	Resolution 992 (1995), 734
letter dated 4 March 1997, 758	Resolution 1003 (1995), 734
letter dated 12 December 1997, 771	Resolution 1015 (1995), 734
letter dated 26 February 1998, 773	Resolution 1022 (1995), 734, 1134
letters dated 30 June and 10 July 1998, 776	Resolution 1074 (1996), 152, 734–735, 1131, 1134
letter dated 24 December 1998, 778–779	sanctions, 1248–1249
	Secretary-General, letter dated 1 October 1996, 734

LXVI 09-25533

Security Council Committee	Uganda–Zaire dispute and
completion or termination of mandate, 196	letter dated 8 June 1996, 1074n-1075n
implementation of mandate, 152	letter dated 3 February 1997, 1074n
letter dated 15 November 1996, 1166	Zambia
letter dated 24 September 1996, 1166	Africa situation, statements on, 589
threats to the peace	Angola situation and
measures not involving use of armed force, 1132,	letter dated 20 February 1999, 373
1134, 1142–1143	statements on, 374
provisional measures, 1131	Congo (Democratic Republic) situation and
Ukraine, letter dated 23 July 1996, 1166	letter dated 23 July 1999, 530
	statements on, 525
	head of state, invitations to participate in
Z	proceedings, 31, 87
Zaire. See also Congo, Democratic Republic of	Liberia situation, statements on, 277–278
Burundi situation and	prevention of armed conflict, statements on, 1229
letter dated 23 February 1996, 404-405	Zimbabwe
letter dated 23 February 1996, 404–405 statements on, 400	Africa situation, statements on, 574
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Africa situation, statements on, 574 Angola situation and
statements on, 400	Africa situation, statements on, 574 Angola situation and letter dated 7 October 1996, 16, 318
statements on, 400 Great Lakes region situation and	Africa situation, statements on, 574 Angola situation and letter dated 7 October 1996, 16, 318 statements on, 318–319, 1121
statements on, 400 Great Lakes region situation and letter dated 31 October 1996, 500	Africa situation, statements on, 574 Angola situation and letter dated 7 October 1996, 16, 318 statements on, 318–319, 1121 Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, statements
statements on, 400 Great Lakes region situation and letter dated 31 October 1996, 500 letter dated 8 November 1996, 501	Africa situation, statements on, 574 Angola situation and letter dated 7 October 1996, 16, 318 statements on, 318–319, 1121 Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, statements on, 526–527, 1170, 1195
statements on, 400 Great Lakes region situation and letter dated 31 October 1996, 500 letter dated 8 November 1996, 501 letter dated 15 November 1996, 503, 1119	Africa situation, statements on, 574 Angola situation and letter dated 7 October 1996, 16, 318 statements on, 318–319, 1121 Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, statements on, 526–527, 1170, 1195 Liberia situation, statements on, 278, 1230–1231
statements on, 400 Great Lakes region situation and letter dated 31 October 1996, 500 letter dated 8 November 1996, 501 letter dated 15 November 1996, 503, 1119 letters dated 6 January and 1 February 1997, 507–	Africa situation, statements on, 574 Angola situation and letter dated 7 October 1996, 16, 318 statements on, 318–319, 1121 Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, statements on, 526–527, 1170, 1195 Liberia situation, statements on, 278, 1230–1231 Lockerbie bombing and
statements on, 400 Great Lakes region situation and letter dated 31 October 1996, 500 letter dated 8 November 1996, 501 letter dated 15 November 1996, 503, 1119 letters dated 6 January and 1 February 1997, 507–508	Africa situation, statements on, 574 Angola situation and letter dated 7 October 1996, 16, 318 statements on, 318–319, 1121 Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, statements on, 526–527, 1170, 1195 Liberia situation, statements on, 278, 1230–1231 Lockerbie bombing and letter dated 4 March 1998, 430
statements on, 400 Great Lakes region situation and letter dated 31 October 1996, 500 letter dated 8 November 1996, 501 letter dated 15 November 1996, 503, 1119 letters dated 6 January and 1 February 1997, 507–508 letter dated 16 February 1997, 509	Africa situation, statements on, 574 Angola situation and letter dated 7 October 1996, 16, 318 statements on, 318–319, 1121 Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, statements on, 526–527, 1170, 1195 Liberia situation, statements on, 278, 1230–1231 Lockerbie bombing and letter dated 4 March 1998, 430 letter dated 5 March 1998, 430
statements on, 400 Great Lakes region situation and letter dated 31 October 1996, 500 letter dated 8 November 1996, 501 letter dated 15 November 1996, 503, 1119 letters dated 6 January and 1 February 1997, 507–508 letter dated 16 February 1997, 509 statements on, 503–504, 1149	Africa situation, statements on, 574 Angola situation and letter dated 7 October 1996, 16, 318 statements on, 318–319, 1121 Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, statements on, 526–527, 1170, 1195 Liberia situation, statements on, 278, 1230–1231 Lockerbie bombing and letter dated 4 March 1998, 430 letter dated 5 March 1998, 430 letter dated 29 June 1998, 1219
statements on, 400 Great Lakes region situation and letter dated 31 October 1996, 500 letter dated 8 November 1996, 501 letter dated 15 November 1996, 503, 1119 letters dated 6 January and 1 February 1997, 507–508 letter dated 16 February 1997, 509 statements on, 503–504, 1149 Rwanda situation and	Africa situation, statements on, 574 Angola situation and letter dated 7 October 1996, 16, 318 statements on, 318–319, 1121 Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, statements on, 526–527, 1170, 1195 Liberia situation, statements on, 278, 1230–1231 Lockerbie bombing and letter dated 4 March 1998, 430 letter dated 5 March 1998, 430 letter dated 29 June 1998, 1219 statements on, 223–224
statements on, 400 Great Lakes region situation and letter dated 31 October 1996, 500 letter dated 8 November 1996, 501 letter dated 15 November 1996, 503, 1119 letters dated 6 January and 1 February 1997, 507–508 letter dated 16 February 1997, 509 statements on, 503–504, 1149 Rwanda situation and letter dated 23 February 1996, 381	Africa situation, statements on, 574 Angola situation and letter dated 7 October 1996, 16, 318 statements on, 318–319, 1121 Congo (Democratic Republic) situation, statements on, 526–527, 1170, 1195 Liberia situation, statements on, 278, 1230–1231 Lockerbie bombing and letter dated 4 March 1998, 430 letter dated 5 March 1998, 430 letter dated 29 June 1998, 1219

09-25533 LXVII